

FINANCIAL TIMES

EUROPE'S BUSINESS NEWSPAPER

No. 29,237

Friday February 3 1984

D 8523 B

German researchers' bleak economic analysis, Page 2

NEWS SUMMARY

GENERAL

Craxi faces crucial vote

The Italian Government of Sig Bettino Craxi will hold a vote of confidence today to help to overcome parliamentary opposition to a key part of his economic and legislative programme.

Council in chaos

The Council of Europe assembly broke up a day early in Strasbourg amid chaos caused by an interpretation of the rules and a bitter dispute about the resignation of deputies from the new Turkish parliament.

General in seclusion

General Günter Kiesling, reinstated to active duty five weeks after being wrongly dismissed, plans to remain in seclusion until his official retirement next month. Page 3

Thatcher in Hungary

British premier Margaret Thatcher arrived in Hungary for her first official visit to a Soviet bloc state.

Saudi call to U.S.

Saudi Arabia called for U.S. withdrawal from Lebanon as artillery shells and rockets shook Beirut in renewed fighting between the army and opposition forces. Page 3

Ambassador to stay

The U.S. said it had full confidence in its ambassador to France, Evan Galsburg, and had no intention of recalling him after his comments on French Communists.

Triples spy scandal

A national serviceman and two civilians, are being held for alleged spying, South African Law and Order Minister Louis de Grange said in Cape Town, one day after the announcement that a defence force member had been exposed as a spy.

Chad rebels kill 358

Libyan-backed rebels in Chad said they killed 354 government troops and four French soldiers in fighting in northern Chad.

Nigerian purge

Nigeria's military rulers dismissed 66 senior officers in the state security service for "unproductivity, corruption and divided loyalty."

Mafia arrests

Naples police arrested more than 40 suspected members of a new Mafia group headed by jailed underworld boss Raffaele Cutolo.

Kidnap victims freed

Twelve Soviet geologists kidnapped by rebels in Mozambique last August were freed in an operation by 3,000 government troops near the Malawi border.

Hanoi accused

China accused Hanoi of fresh attacks and provocation along their border, claiming that Vietnamese killed, wounded or kidnapped 270 soldiers and civilians last year.

Arrests in Bahrain

Security was stepped up around Bahrain's oil installations after the discovery of a cache of arms in a northern village and the arrest of about 10 people.

BUSINESS

Holmes à Court is Weeks buyer

MR ROBERT Holmes à Court's Perth-based Bell Group was identified yesterday as the mystery purchaser of a 27.5m per cent stake in Weeks Petroleum, Bermuda-registered exploration group. Page 14

GOLD rose \$5 in London to \$322.875. In Frankfurt it rose \$3 to \$323.25 and in Zurich it was \$3.75 to \$323.25. Page 32

DOLLAR fell as demand for the D-Mark coincided with record highs in the German equity market. It was down at DM 2.7605 (DM 2.781), SwFr 2.17 (SwFr 2.225), FFf 8.48 (FFf 8.525) and Y232.6 (Y234.1). Its Bank of England trade-weighted index was 130.4 (131.4). Page 33

STERLING was up at \$1.4225, down at DM 3.93 (DM 3.9425) but up at SwFr 3.15 (SwFr 3.125), FFf 12.06 (FFf 12.045) and Y332.5 (Y330.5). Its trade-weighted index was 82 (81.8). Page 33

WALL STREET: Dow Jones industrial average closed 157 up at 1,213.85. Report, Page 22; Full share prices, Pages 24-26

FRANKFURT: Commerzbank index rose 2 points to a new peak of 1,096.5, but share prices mostly finished just below the previous day's closing levels. It was the eighth record in 10 days. Page 23

LONDON: FT Industrial Ordinary index fell 5.1 to 824.1. Some government securities showed slight improvements. Page 27; FT Share Information Service, Pages 28-29

TOKYO: Nikkei Stock index fell 44.52 to 10,156.29. Stock Exchange index was down 3.14 to 775.88. Report, Page 23; Leading prices, Page 26

MEXICO achieved a turnaround in its balance of payments current account last year with a surplus of \$4.6bn from a deficit of \$2.6bn in 1982.

SPAIN exported almost 30 per cent more cars last year than in 1982 as a result of improved production at General Motors Zaragoza plant.

CHRYSLER named Harold Sperlich, chief of North American automotive operations, as president. Dividend resumed, Page 14

BMW, West German car maker, improved worldwide sales revenue 20 per cent to DM 14bn (\$5bn) and revenue of the parent company rose 22 per cent. Page 15

NISSAN, the Japanese car maker, will not be given a "no-strike" pledge by unions at the car plant it proposes to build in the UK. Page 8

GREEK National Economy Minister Gerassimos Arsenis said he was stepping down from his job as governor of the Bank of Greece.

CHINA is close to agreement with R. J. Reynolds of the U.S. on a joint \$25m venture to make 30m cigarettes a year for the Chinese market.

HONEYWELL AVIONICS Systems Group, part of the U.S. electronics concern, signed a collaboration agreement in Rome with Elettronica, Italy's leading maker of electronic warfare equipment. Page 15

HOUSTON NATURAL GAS, Texas energy group, is preparing to buy in some of its own shares to help to fight off the \$1.3bn bid from Coastal Corporation. Page 15

SAGA PETROLEUM, Norwegian oil company partly owned by Volvo, might make Nkr 10bn (\$1.7bn) net profit from a 10 per cent stake in a North Sea oil block.

TURKISH STATE RAILWAYS signed a \$48.5m contract with General Motors of the U.S. for 52 locomotives and a 10-year manufacturing agreement.

Defence budget cut needed to reduce deficits - Feldstein

BY STEWART FLEMING IN WASHINGTON

Mr Martin Feldstein, chairman of President Ronald Reagan's council of economic advisers, said yesterday that the President's proposals for reducing the budget deficit would require cuts in defence spending.

That would be additional to the spending cuts and revenue-raising measures proposed in the Administration's 1983 budget.

Mr Feldstein, perhaps the strongest advocate in the Reagan Administration of the need to take immediate steps to begin eliminating the \$300bn-a-year deficits the Administration projects in its budget, claimed that the negotiations on a \$100bn "down-payment" package "will supersede the budget."

Mr Feldstein's remarks appeared to go further than those of other Administration officials who have suggested only that "everything is on the table" in the negotiations. They came as Democratic Congressional leaders moved to seize the initiative on the budget-cutting proposals the President first floated in his State of the Union message to Congress a week ago.

The Democrats, who have been worried that Mr Reagan's proposal is a political gambit that will draw them into sharing responsibility for the deficit problem, disclosed that they were drafting a plan to offer

President Reagan budget cuts of \$200bn, partly by attacking such priority items of the Administration as defence and tax cuts.

The financial markets have reacted cautiously to the efforts in Washington to get a budget-cutting bandwagon rolling ahead of the November presidential election. Many economists are still sceptical about whether, once the rhetoric has been swept aside, there will be enough common ground on the details to get legislation through in the next couple of months.

The Administration's concern about the deficit issue surfaced again yesterday as President Reagan sent his annual "Economic Report of the President" to Congress. Also, Administration officials, including Mr Donald Regan, Treasury Secretary, and Mr David Stockman, Budget Director, went to Capitol Hill to argue for Congressional support for the budget proposals and the early enactment of a deficit reduction down-payment.

In his Economic Report, President Reagan says the \$100bn down-

payment can be a "first step" towards elimination of the remaining deficits. They would still total some \$150bn in 1987 even if immediate cuts of \$100bn over three years were enacted.

Even after such cuts "the deficits projected for 1986 and beyond are totally unacceptable to me... I am committed to a path that will lead to balance," said the President, who had promised in the 1980 election campaign to balance the budget by 1984.

In his report he also underlines the Administration's commitment "to the principle of free trade" and continued opposition to intervention in the currency markets, which, he said, "cannot offset the fundamental factors which determine the dollar's value."

In the report, the council of economic advisers follows a theme which Mr Feldstein has been arguing.

Continued on Page 14

Reagan on the state of U.S. industry, Page 4

OECD says UK should cut taxes

BY MAX WILKINSON, ECONOMICS CORRESPONDENT, IN LONDON

MR NIGEL LAWSON, Britain's Chancellor of the Exchequer, should aim for modest tax cuts rather than increases in his budget next month, the Organisation for Economic Co-operation and Development (OECD) suggests in its latest report on the UK economy, out today.

The OECD takes a slightly more pessimistic view of the vigour of the present economic recovery than the British Treasury.

It therefore believes that some tax cuts to help improve the international competitiveness of British industry would be desirable.

It believes that any assistance that Mr Lawson could give to industry would help to promote the revival of investment, designed to increase capacity - and therefore to provide more jobs in the future.

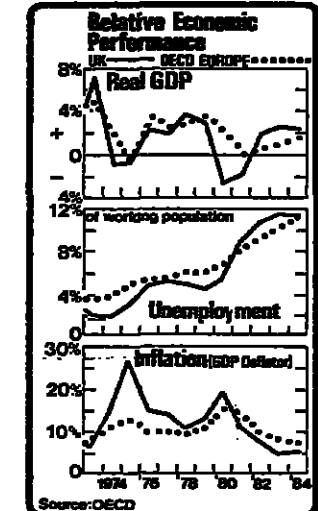
In his autumn economic statement, Mr Lawson said that he

might have to raise taxes in March if he were to achieve the £3bn (\$11.3bn) public sector borrowing requirement (PSBR) suggested for 1984-85 in the Conservative Government's medium-term financial strategy.

The OECD cautiously avoids direct mention of the 1984 budget, but it says: "It is... important that firms' costs are not adversely affected, directly or indirectly, through measures to reduce further the size of the PSBR."

"While it is important for fiscal policy to be prudent, there may nevertheless be some scope for tax relief."

The OECD forecasts that economic activity will grow by 2½ per cent this year compared with the level in 1983. That compares with the Treasury's forecast of 3 per cent growth this year. The OECD be-



lieves that unemployment will stay broadly unchanged at 12½ per cent of the workforce until the middle of 1985, but it expects some further gentle fall in the inflation rate after the summer.

In a review of the first five years of the Government's strict financial policies, the OECD report acknowledges the success in bringing down the inflation rate and in reducing the burden of public borrowing.

Thyssen omits dividend after record loss of DM 550m

BY JAMES BUCHAN IN BONN

THYSSEN, the West German industrial group which is Europe's largest steelmaker, suffered a net loss of DM 550m (\$197m) in the year to last September, its worst postwar performance.

The dismal result, with only the trading and engineering divisions keeping their heads above water, compares with after-tax losses of DM 66m in 1981-82 and has caused Thyssen to omit its dividend for the first time since 1956.

The losses were the result of weakness and disorder in the domestic steel market and misjudgements at the Budd Company of Troy, Michigan, the U.S. auto industry and railroad supplier acquired by Thyssen in 1978.

Herr Dieter Spethmann, Thyssen chief executive, said that better political control of the steel and special steels markets and drastic measures at Budd could help the outlook for this year.

Three private-sector steel mills in England's West Midlands are to close as part of a complex deal to secure extra EEC production quotas for the Canadian-owned Sheerness Steel mill in South-east England. Page 14

In the first quarter of the new financial year (October-December 1983), the improvement in steel production was not matched by price stability, with tonnage up 12 per cent and sales revenue only 4 per cent.

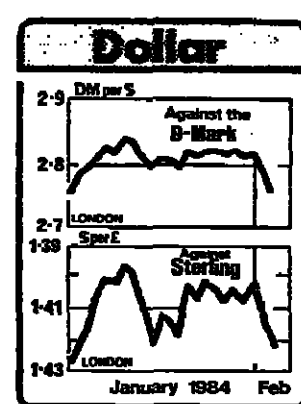
Herr Spethmann hopes that a disciplined execution of the EEC industry ministers' decision last month to extend the crisis regime "could have some effect." Special steels have been back in the black since December.

Budd, which made pre-tax losses of DM 432m last year, is still labouring under a decision to compensate for the motor industry slump with a massive expansion in the rail and urban transit division. The division will undermine the improvement in the motor market for some time. The Thyssen engineering division, Thyssen Industrie, also has problems in foundry products and shipbuilding.

The trading division remains the chief bright spot, operating in the black and increasing sales in the first quarter by 14 per cent.

Overall turnover in the first quarter, excluding intra-group transactions, increased by 15 per cent over the 1982-83 average to DM 2.6bn. External sales last year were DM 26.4bn, down from DM 30.6bn in 1981-82.

Thyssen was the 113th largest public company in Europe by market capitalisation in the most recent Financial Times European Top 500.



D-Mark advances strongly as \$ slips

By Philip Stephens in London

THE DOLLAR fell sharply on foreign exchange markets yesterday as a renewed surge of confidence in the West German economy brought strong gains for the D-Mark.

The dollar closed in London at DM 2.7605, 3 pence down from Wednesday, while its trade-weighted index against a basket of currencies fell to 130.4 from 131.4. The decline continued in New York, where the dollar was at DM 2.7545 in afternoon trading.

In contrast, the D-Mark registered gains against all 17 currencies quoted at the official Frankfurt fixing, and was at its highest level against the dollar since the beginning of the year.

The mark also moved to its highest level in the European Monetary System since currencies were last realigned in March 1983 and rose to DM 1.2432 from DM 1.2499 against the Swiss franc.

Foreign exchange dealers said the dollar's fall reflected increasing speculation about the currency's future after a relatively long period of drifting on foreign exchanges since its initial gains at the beginning of the year.

Doubts about the underlying strength of the dollar at its present levels coincided with a burst of confidence in the D-Mark.

The foreign exchange manager at a leading West German bank in Frankfurt said the market had experienced a major turnaround in sentiment towards the currency.

With the West German economy moving into a period of healthy growth, a forecast surplus on the balance of payments and equities proving attractive to overseas investors, the market had realised that the D-Mark was undervalued, he said.

The dealers said once the dollar started to move down in spite of

Continued on Page 14

Money markets, Page 33

W. Germany's unemployment reaches 10.2%

BY RUPERT CORNWELL IN BONN

UNEMPLOYMENT in West Germany has surged to more than 10 per cent, according to new official figures. But Count Otto Lambsdorff, West Germany's Economics Minister, insisted yesterday that the Government's strategy of boosting investment and cutting state subsidies still offered the best hope of returning people to work.

Figures released by the Federal Labour Office showed that the number of jobless rose by over 190,000 last month to 2.54m on an unadjusted basis, or 10.2 per cent of the workforce.

Herr Josef Stiegl, head of the Labour Office, described the state of the labour market as "exceptionally bad." But he claimed that seasonal factors were the chief culprit for the unemployment increase and that underlying trends were improving.

Count Lambsdorff had a similar message as he presented the Government's annual report on the state of the economy yesterday. That predicts that the number of unemployed will average 2.2m this year, fractionally less than 1983 although still some 9 per cent of the labour force.

The centre-right coalition, he said, would continue with its policy of reducing public-sector borrowing, lowering interest rates and promoting new investment and business enterprise. Measures would soon be presented to parliament.

Reducing unemployment was a prime goal of the Government. But

the "sad and incontrovertible" fact was that that could happen only in the medium term.

All that the Government could offer, Count Lambsdorff said, was to shift the emphasis of state spending in 1984 - within the framework of the existing budget - away from consumption and towards capital investment that might create new jobs.

He reiterated his hostility to union demands for a 35-hour week without any corresponding cut in pay.

Such a step would only make German industry less competitive and damage the employment outlook. "Wage and personnel costs are still too high in Germany. There could be more jobs, but not at the sort of prices being asked," he said.

The Government is forecasting real growth of 2.5 per cent in 1984 - at the low end of the range of most predictions. But Count Lambsdorff noted that the forecast was deliberately conservative "to reduce the risk of disappointment later."

Inflation is expected to stay about 3 per cent in 1984, implying a slight growth in real take-home pay. Preliminary figures for last month suggest that the year-on-year inflation rate is at 2.9 per cent.

The Economics Ministry is projecting growth of private consumption of between 4 and 5 per cent.

Research institutes' gloomy view, Page 2; UK unemployment, Page 8

Kohl hopeful after Mitterrand talks

BY OUR BONN CORRESPONDENT

CHANCELLOR Helmut Kohl last night ended an apparently fruitful private meeting with President François Mitterrand with an "interesting set of French ideas" for the solution of the EEC's ills to take back for examination in Bonn.

M. Roland Dumas, the Minister for European Affairs, indicated yesterday that the President would make "a number of concrete proposals" towards strengthening the European Community.

Neither leader would afterwards go into detail of what was discussed during three hours of talks, held at Edenkoben in the wine country of the Rhineland Palatinate.

But the upbeat, if still cautious, tone, of the brief statements after-

wards aroused speculation that the two men had made progress towards a settlement of a key Franco-German difference, the reduction of the monetary compensatory amount (MCA) border subsidies on farm prices, which Bonn has been resisting.

The MCA argument is one of the various interlocking disputes that led to the disastrous failure of the last EEC summit in Athens in December, and the solution of which is the overriding target of the next summit in Brussels on March 19.

They embrace the overhaul of the Common Agricultural Policy (CAP),

Continued on Page 14

Editorial comment, Page 12

A new investment analysis of Farmland

THE AGRICULTURAL LAND MARKET IN BRITAIN

"The report is more comprehensive than any produced in recent years and... contains material of interest to anyone in the industry." *Farming News*

"This work, a refreshing contrast to some pieces of so-called 'research', is not a thinly veiled attempt to increase interest in a particular sector of property investment. It is a strongly documented study of a complicated subject..." *Estates Gazette*

"... Land agents would be well advised to buy a copy..." *Farmers Weekly*

Copies available from JLV Research Library, 103 Mount Street - Price £15.

SALES & ACQUISITIONS

INVESTMENT

VALUATION

LETTING

FINDING

AUCTIONS

AGRICULTURE

RATING & TAXATION

RENT REVIEWS & LEASE RENEWALS

BUILDING SURVEYING SERVICES

PROJECT SERVICES

DEVELOPMENT

RESEARCH

JLV COMPUTER

INTERNATIONAL SERVICES

ESTATE MANAGEMENT SERVICES

Jones Lang Wootton

Chartered Surveyors/International Real Estate Consultants

103 Mount St London W1Y 6AS England. Telephone 01-493 6040, Telex 23858

Kent House Telegraph St Moorgate EC2R 7JL. Telephone 01-638 6040 Telex 885557

CONTENTS

Europe	2, 3
Companies	15
America	4
Companies	15, 16
Overseas	6
Companies	16
World Trade	5
Britain	8
Companies	17-19
Agriculture	33
Appointments	22
Arts - Reviews	11
World Guide	11
Commentaries	30
Crossword	32
Corrections	32
Editorial comment	12

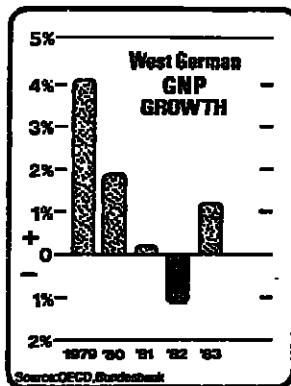
South Korea: the next economic miracle?	12
Politics: why the press needs watching	13
Germany: technology fears cloud recovery hopes	2
Mexico: murky underworld of the police	4
Management: decentralised wage bargaining	9

Editorial comment: General Kiesling; training	12
Lombard: the long-term dollar view	13
Lex: Thyssen; Eurobonds; Avana	14
UK motor industry: winners and losers	10
Oil: the attraction of Weeks Petroleum	15

Eta bombs French banks

The Sagunto steel complex near Valencia in eastern Spain which has become the main focus of industrial unrest was also paralysed by the strike, as were the southern shipyard centre of Puerto Real, near Cadiz.

Hi-tech fears cloud West German optimism on recovery



● **Herr Poehl (right): doubts over study's conclusion**



Secondly, if less State featherbedding and greater play for the market is the answer, then the present circumstances are certainly favourable enough. The Deutsche Mark looks if anything undervalued, the economy is picking up, while the Centre Right Government under Chancellor Helmut Kohl, which does not face elections until 1987, is firmly committed to rolling back the frontiers of the State in industry.

THATCHER VISIT

Hungarians open another door to the West

receiving a visit by President Todor Zhivkov of Bulgaria. The one omission was Romania, towards who the Hungarian Government has grown increasingly cool.

The balancing act in foreign policy demands special skills from Kadar leadership. As film-maker Sir Alexander Korda once remarked: "It is not enough to be Hungarian—one must also be talented."

Denmark worried by deficit

had failed to elicit a conciliatory response from the Government.

The 20-page reply denying his charges was published yesterday in a Gdansk newspaper and broadcast on local radio. Signed by a lowly official at the complaints department, it is to be published nationally.

He describes the size of Mr Walesa's flat, the number of days he has had off work since

Polish efforts to tarnish Walesa image

His wife Danuta, contacted yesterday, described the reply as "rubbish."

ICL have just sold \$36 million worth of computers to America.

FOR MORE INFORMATION ON ICL SYSTEMS

CONTACT INFOPOINT ON FREEPHONE 1CL

FOR MORE INFORMATION ON ICL SYSTEMS, CONTACT INFOPOINT ON FREEPHONE ICL

هكذا عنه الفصل

EUROPEAN NEWS

EEC authorises
£355m subsidy
for British Steel

BY PAUL CHEESBRIGHT IN BRUSSELS

BRITISH STEEL Corporation is to receive from the UK Government £355m in subsidies over the next few months to cover its financing needs both for the continued reorganisation of its operations and for its working losses.

This is the sum the European Commission has authorised the Government to provide, pending its approval later this year of a corporate plan which has to detail the industrial and financial steps necessary to bring BSC back to profit by the end of 1983.

The Commission announced yesterday that four other companies could also receive short-term subsidies:

● Cockerill Sambre of Belgium —FFr 30m (£37.2m);
● Forges de Clabeco of Belgium —FFr 94.4m (£10.5m);
● Arbed Saarstahl of Germany —DM 14.2m (£3.6m);

● Krupp of West Germany —DM 40m (£10.1m) in the form of Government loan guarantees.

The authorisation of these subsidies is tied in each case to cuts in capacity but does not imply any future Commission approval of the financial plans of the five companies involved.

There will be no further authorisations along these lines. The subsidies are considered purely transitional. They relate to the period before January 31, the last day for seeking Commission approval for subsidies without a full-scale restructuring plan.

These plans should have been submitted by that date as part of the collective approach to bringing the EEC steel industry back to health by the end of next year. By then, the industry has to be operating without subsidies.

Future subsidies will be authorised only within the context of national and corporate steel plans which prove the viability of individual companies for the end of 1985.

The first subsidies authorised under this new phase are for

Hoogovens of the Netherlands, the Commission said. Hoogovens may receive F1 570m (£125.5m) from the Dutch Government, and F1 27.1m in direct subsidies. This is the first part of an assistance package worth a total of F1 980m announced last month.

The release of the funds shows that the Commission has approved Hoogovens's restructuring plans. But the Dutch Government has not yet filed a plan for its other steel producer, Nedstaal.

The British Government, by contrast, was forced last month to seek permission for purely transitional aid to BSC because the state group's 1984-85 corporate plan is not ready.

But there has been a running debate between Whitehall and the Commission about the likely viability of BSC operating with five integrated steel plants.

John Wicks reports from Zurich that Switzerland's three leading foundries have decided on joint measures to combat excess capacity. The Georg Fischer, Sulzer Brothers and Von Roll concerns yesterday announced a co-ordinated programme to cut production of cast-iron, steel castings and forged steel.

The measures would lead to the loss of 440 jobs, including some 370 directly in the castings sector. This means the redundancy of about 7 per cent of the entire personnel of the country's cast-iron and steel industry. In the forgings sector total Swiss capacity would be cut by one-third.

The plan foresees the closing of a Georg Fischer cast-iron plant in Schaffhausen and transfer of the production programme to Sulzer. Sulzer would close its steel castings plant in Oberwinterthur and transfer this activity to the two other companies.

The Von Roll company would close a cast-iron unit in Olten and reduce its castings programme, transferring the production of large iron castings to Sulzer.

Leutwiler foresees central bank aid if sovereign borrower defaults

BY JONATHAN CARR IN DAVOS

THE PRESIDENT of the Bank for International Settlements, Dr Fritz Leutwiler, has said he believes that central banks would be willing and able to inject sufficient liquidity into the banking system if a major debtor country defaulted. To pump extra liquidity into the market under those circumstances, central banks might have to abandon their money supply target temporarily.

Dr Leutwiler, responding to questions at a symposium of

senior businessmen here yesterday, stressed that the situation was hypothetical. "I am fairly confident that such a situation could be mastered, and I am even more confident that it will not come about."

The key requirement was to give enough help to debtor countries so that they did not succumb to the feeling that all their efforts to put their economies in order were in vain.

If, however, it came to a

default, Dr Leutwiler noted, much would depend on the stand taken by the U.S. monetary authorities, since the big U.S. banks were the pillars of the inter-bank market. If those pillars held, then the system itself would do so — with the flanking support of the central banks.

In his remarks to the gathering, Mr Anthony Solomon, president of the Federal Reserve Bank of New York,

advised developing states to diversify their debt out of dollars and into other trading currencies, such as the D-mark and yen.

He made it clear that he regarded this as a long-term development. But by building up their debts mainly in dollars, developing countries had suffered the burden of high dollar interest rates and a strong exchange rate. Mr Solomon calculated that if, since

1978, the 10 main indebted developing nations had taken up credit proportionately in the currencies of their main trading partner, rather than relying so heavily on dollars, they would be \$30bn better off today.

Strong support for this idea came from Dr Wilfried Guth, co-chairman of the Deutsche Bank, West Germany's biggest commercial bank. He said that West German banks were

already making "fresh money" loans to the developing world in D-Marks, but felt it would be too complex to transfer existing dollar debt into other currencies.

He also warned that, while the commercial banks would stand by their obligations with regard to re-scheduling existing developing country debt, it was becoming harder to win the full solidarity of the banks in putting up "fresh money."

Bundestag to debate
Kiessling

By Rupert Cornwell in Bonn

THE WEST GERMAN parliament will hold a special debate next week on the case of Gen Günter Kiessling, reinstated to his post as Deputy Supreme Commander of Nato on Wednesday after a month of furious controversy.

The debate, on a motion to be submitted by the opposition Social Democrats, falls alongside the first full hearings of the Bundestag committee of inquiry, set up at the demand of the SPD to investigate the affair.

The latest move is further proof — were any needed — that Chancellor Helmut Kohl's decision to rehabilitate the General and simultaneously keep the embattled Herr Manfred Werner as Defence Minister will not be the last word in the acutely embarrassing affair.

Press opinion is practically unanimous that the minister should have resigned over his performance in the affair, and is in some cases strongly critical of the Chancellor's own handling of events.

More seriously, the Bavaria-based CSU, a member of the ruling centre-right coalition and led by Herr Franz Josef Strauss, Herr Kohl's ever-present rival, has unmistakably distanced itself from the Chancellor's decision.

Herr Strauss declared last night that he "had nothing to do with the decision".

Farm leader freed
but Breton tension
remains high

BY PAUL BETTS IN PARIS

THE MILITANT Breton farmers' leader arrested last month for taking part in an attack on a local government building was freed yesterday.

The release of M Jean Jacques Riou, a Breton pig farmer and vice president of the Finistere young farmers' union, was generally regarded as a further move to try to calm the turbulence in the farming regions of Brittany.

Angry farmers had threatened to resume violent protests if M Riou were not released. They have been protesting against the EEC's system of monetary compensation amounts which even out the effects of currency fluctuations on farm price subsidies. They claim these give an unfair advantage to Dutch and West German pig producers. The farmers also object to the

removal of rail subsidies for farm produce in Brittany.

The climax of the latest wave of unrest came with the farmers' barricades on railway lines in Brittany and the attack on the offices and residence of the Deputy Prefect of Brest.

President Francois Mitterrand has warned that he would take a tough line on breaches of law and order by farmers. M Riou was arrested on January 22 and held in the prison of Nantes. He faces seven charges connected with the attack in Brest.

Despite M Riou's release and a package of government measures last week to help support pig prices, the tension continues high in Brittany. The farming community there has warned that it would continue to put strong pressure on the government to negotiate the dismantling of MCAs.

French bank
strike called

PARIS — Labour unions representing more than 250,000 French bank employees called yesterday on their members to strike for 24 hours today in support of pay demands.

Many bank branches are expected to be closed due to the strike which will also affect the Bank of France, and state-owned financial institutions such as Credit National and Credit Foncier de France.

The unions are calling for "catch-up" pay awards to make up for purchasing power lost as a result of France's higher-than-expected inflation last year.

AP

Citroën's losses

By Paul Betts in Paris

CITROËN's latest run of losses began in 1980. The French car company, which was taken over by Peugeot in 1974, lost FFr 304m (\$35.5m) in 1975 but made profits of FFr 297m in 1976, FFr 359m in 1977, FFr 596m in 1978 and FFr 202m in 1979. It lost FFr 440m in 1980, FFr 550m in 1981 and FFr 1.17bn in 1982.

Report will provoke
further fury among
French pig farmers

BY IVO DAWNAY IN BRUSSELS

MR POUL DALSAGER, the EEC Agriculture Commissioner, has denied that French pigmeat farmers are suffering any worse than their colleagues in other member states.

In a report submitted to the Commission this week, Mr Dalsager noted the recent outbreak of civil unrest among Brittany farmers, but insists that the market situation is "not particularly serious" in France compared to other countries.

His analysis, which is accompanied by a series of measures to support the pork sector, is certain to provoke further outrage in France. For the Community as a whole, Mr Dalsager acknowledges that pigmeat prices have now fallen to 70 per cent of their intended base price.

Prices have fallen 9.2 per cent so far this year, after falling 13.6 per cent last year.

Pork prices measured against the cost of compound feed has fallen to 84 points (1981 = 100) across the EEC. However, the French figure remains above average at 88, compared to 76 in West Germany, which is the worst hit Community country.

In a series of new measures to protect the industry, Mr Dalsager has increased tariffs on foreign imports, increased export subsidies for EEC producers, released broadmaking wheat for animal feed at preferential prices and reintroduced subsidies for private storage. But the report makes clear that there can be no further aid to producers who now produce a yearly surplus of 2.4 per cent above internal EEC needs.

The Commission is also introducing new restrictions on imports of beef from outside the Community.

Czech attacks economic failings

BY LESLIE COLLITT IN BERLIN

A CZECHOSLOVAK official has severely criticised the country's economic performance last year and indicated that increased defence spending may affect this year's economic plan negatively. Mr Antonia Psenicka, head of the Czechoslovak Parliament Secretariat said no real progress was made last year to improve economic "effectiveness."

The country's statistical office reported this week that national income (roughly equal to GNP) rose last year by 2.2 per cent or 0.2 per cent above the planned increase. This was a considerable improvement over 1982 when the economy grew by only 0.4 per cent.

Industrial production last year rose by 2.7 per cent, compared to a target of 2.4 per cent and 1982 growth of 1 per cent.

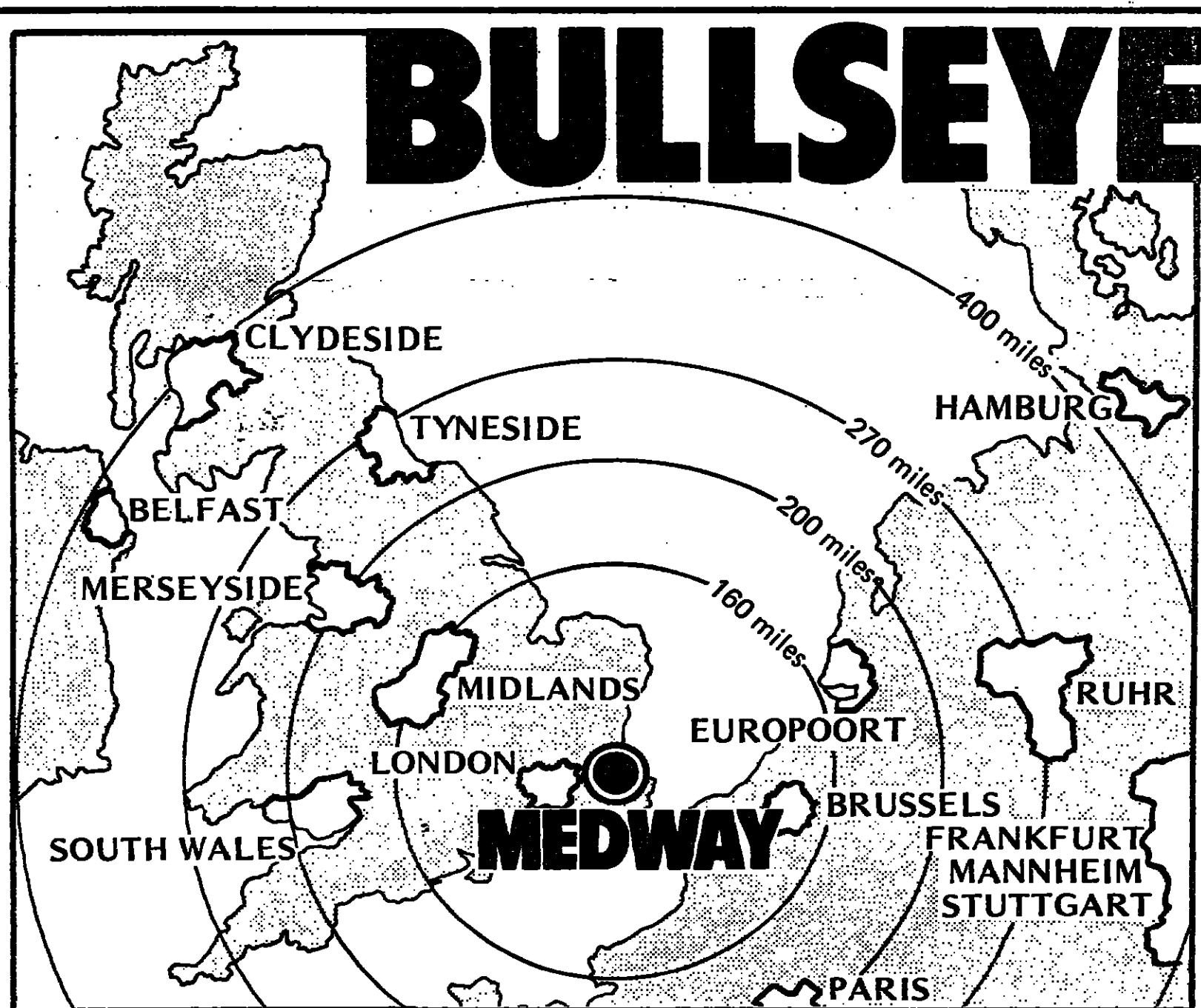
Mr Psenicka noted that the target for exports to the West last year was not met with resulting negative effect on hard currency imports. Czechoslovak terms of trade continue to worsen, which limited economic development and the "standard of living."

The statistical office said exports to the West rose by 5.7 per cent last year while imports fell 2.4 per cent. A trade surplus was achieved but the amount was not disclosed. Personal consumption was said to

have risen by a nominal 2 per cent.

According to Mr Psenicka, there were "serious problems" with investment projects which were not completed on time. He noted that industry's inventories were reduced somewhat last year, but that the target was "far from met."

An important factor in the 1984 economic plan, he said, was that internal conditions and especially the foreign trade and political situation were "complicated." Czechoslovakia had to consolidate its economy while simultaneously "increasing its defence capabilities."



- Ideally located for the UK's largest markets - London and the South East.
- Well placed with passenger and freight ports for Europe.
- Good motorway and rail links to London, international airports and the coast.
- Local executive airport for international connections.
- Large, young, skilled labour force.
- Excellent labour and industrial relations.
- Set in the beautiful Kent countryside with dozens of Yacht Marinas, Water Skiing, Golf and other leisure facilities.
- Reasonably priced land, premises and housing.
- Enterprise Zone benefits on designated sites

David Homewood
Medway Development Office
Mountbatten House
28 Military Road
Chatham, Kent ME4 4JE
Telephone: (0634) 826233

Roy Foster
Gillingham Borough Council
Municipal Buildings
Canterbury Street
Gillingham, Kent ME7 5LA
Telephone: (0634) 50021



Adrian Whittaker
Gravesend Borough Council
Civic Centre
Windmill Street
Gravesend, Kent DA12 1AU
Telephone: (0474) 64422

Gilbert Johnson
Swale Borough Council
Council Offices
Central Avenue
Sittingbourne, Kent ME10 4NT
Telephone: (0795) 24381

Business
communications—
if you recognise the need,
come to the conferences

Telecoms Today examines the tools, tactics and strategies designed for the new products and services.
Satellite Communications explores the dramatic advances and the flexibility they create for commerce.
Mobile Communications presents the latest thinking on cellular radio, paging and mobile radio.

Each of the three conferences presents three days of highly relevant up-to-the-minute information — the essential background for successful participation in these specialist growth areas. The conferences run concurrently with the Business Telecom exhibition.

Business Telecom
13-15 March 1984 Barbican Centre London

online

For more information clip your business card to this advertisement and return to:
Online Conferences Limited, Pinner Green House,
Pinner HA6 2AE, Middx. UK. Phone 01-868 4466

The world's most important events on the business impact of high technology.

AMERICAN NEWS

Alfonsin proposal for UN role in Falklands talks rejected by UK

By Robert Graham

SIR GEOFFREY HOWE, the British Foreign Secretary, yesterday turned down a call by the new Argentine President, Sr Raul Alfonsin, for a United Nations role in breaking the deadlock between the two countries over the fate of the Falkland Islands.

President Alfonsin proposed on Wednesday that the United Nations act both as an intermediary to establish a dialogue and as possible guarantor of security on the islands through the despatch of troops there.

In turning down Sr Alfonsin's suggestion, Sir Geoffrey was careful to underline that Britain was anxious to improve relations with Argentina. A statement issued by the Foreign Office in his name said that Britain was determined "to stand by all our commitments to the islanders, at the same time seeking to improve bilateral relations with Argentina."

Sr Alfonsin's call was made as he arrived in Venezuela for the inauguration yesterday of President Jaime Lusinchi. While stressing that Argentina "will never renounce its legitimate rights over the Malvinas," Sr Alfonsin proposed conversations on normalising relations to be conducted through the countries' respective delegations to the UN. The talks would be under the auspices of UN resolutions approved in 1965 and 1982 urging both nations to negotiate their dispute over the ownership of the islands.

Dramatic turnaround for Mexico current account

By William Chislett in Mexico City

MEXICO achieved a dramatic turnaround in its balance of payments current account last year with a surplus of \$4.9bn (\$2.45bn), after a deficit of \$2.6bn in 1982, according to preliminary estimates made by senior government officials.

The turnaround was largely due to a large trade surplus of \$13.2bn as imports plummeted because of the country's economic recession.

However, the capital account registered a deficit of \$1.7bn after a surplus of \$6bn in 1982 because private sector companies paid off an estimated \$2.5bn of their debt and foreign investment inflows were minimal.

The result of these changes in the current and capital accounts was that Mexico's gross primary international reserve, mainly hard currency, rose by 177 per cent in 1983, to \$5bn.

U.S. industry holding up well, report claims

By Stewart Fleming in Washington

U.S. manufacturing output and employment have generally performed well compared with other major industrial nations, claims the Council of Economic Advisers in the President's economic report, which was sent to Congress yesterday.

The Council of Economic Advisers challenges the thesis that there has been a decline in the relative importance of manufacturing industry.

The council's report defends the U.S. record in a world context, pointing out that "manufacturing's share of total output and capital stock was roughly constant between 1950 and 1980."

It adds that although manufacturing industry's share of employment has progressively declined, as in other industrial countries, "the decline is a sign of relative productivity growth not a sign of industrial demise. There is no evidence of either an absolute or relative long run decline of U.S. manufacturing output."

The Council says that although U.S. manufacturing is not in long term decline, it has experienced "serious short-term difficulties" and that "in addition, certain industries have serious long-term problems."

The report concedes that certain basic industries such as cars and steel have suffered in the recession and because of the rise in the dollar, and also face longer-term problems. But it suggests that workers from declining industries only account for "about 2 per cent of the unemployed," adding: "other larger groups appear to have bigger labour market problems."

The report rejects Democratic Party and AFL-CIO (union federation) evidence of de-industrialisation and argues against the strategies they propose as "industrial policy."

The Council of Economic Advisers also refutes a study of U.S. manufacturing industry released earlier this week by Data Resources.

That report, sponsored by several of the largest U.S. multinationals, argued there was a relative decline in U.S. manufacturing, emphasising the sharp drop in the share of manufacturing employment in the economy, which it suggested was much more marked than in Germany, France or Japan.

William Chislett explains why Mexico is rejoicing at a former police chief's downfall

One man, two estates and 1,200 servants

MEXICANS are revelling in the downfall of Sr Arturo Durazo, Mexico City's former police chief, who has been charged with evading taxes totalling \$6.2m pesos (\$424,104), illegally possessing arms and smuggling.

The Durazo case has relegated news about the country's economic crisis to the bottom of the page. The case promises to be even juicier than that of Sr Jorge Diaz Serrano, the former head of Pemex, the state oil concern, who has been imprisoned since July awaiting trial on a \$bn peso fraud charge.

Sr Durazo, however, may not come to trial as he has been living outside Mexico since the Government of his old friend, Sr Jose Lopez Portillo, left office in December 1982. Police suspect he is in Los Angeles and the U.S. Federal Bureau of Investigation has been asked to find and arrest him.

The charges against Sr Durazo, a highly popular move, have boosted President Miguel De La Madrid's anti-corruption drive which was previously attracting criticism for failing to net "big fish," apart from Sr Diaz Serrano.

Sr Durazo is the second most

hated man in Mexico, after Sr Lopez Portillo, according to a recent opinion poll. He ran a police force which was renowned for its venality and gangsterism.

A bestselling book by Sr Durazo's former chief assistant, Sr Jose Gonzalez Gonzalez, published last November, alleges that while in office Sr Durazo amassed a fortune through extortion, robbery, fraud, torture and trafficking in drugs.

Lawyers say the book was revised by the Attorney General's office before it was published. The author, who confesses to several murders, is under police protection, and has not been charged with any crime. Officials say, however, that the more serious charges against Sr Durazo in the book are proving difficult to substantiate.

The Durazo case highlights the murky underworld of the Mexican police and also casts an unfavourable spotlight on the institution of the Presidency, the apex of the political system. Mexican Presidents rule like absolute monarchs for six years (the Institutional Revolutionary Party (PRI) has ruled for



Sr Durazo... ostentatious lifestyle

54 years) and when they leave office they are above investigation, according to the unwritten rules of the system.

It was an open secret under the last Government that the police force under Sr Durazo was "horribly decadent," in the words of one police officer. It

became the most hated of all Mexican institutions. At the annual military parade the armed forces were applauded, the police shouted down.

Sr Durazo's lifestyle, on a salary which he said was \$9,000 pesos a month (about £1,000 at the then exchange rate) was ostentatious, to put it mildly. When the police raided his 250-hectare estate at the Ajusco outside Mexico City in January, they found 15 race horses, 19 vintage cars, cellars with imported wines and a discotheque which is a replica of Studio 54 in New York.

His house at Zihuatanejo on the Pacific Coast is a palatial mansion modelled on the Parthenon, with marble statues and columns. This week the Attorney General's office revealed that the former police chief had 1,200 private servants at his various homes, all paid out of public funds.

Senior Gonzalez relates in his book, which has sold over 500,000 copies, that 650 policemen were involved at one point in building the two homes. Sr Durazo used to throw lavish parties at his Ajusco home, flying in guests in police helicopters.

Among the more macabre

methods of amassing money which Sr Durazo allegedly used was to deduct 50 pesos every fortnight from the pay packets of 25,000 policemen, to ensure a decent burial for those killed on duty. Only 88 of the 435 policemen who were killed received such a burial, Sr Gonzalez writes. Petrol destined for police vehicles was allegedly sold to relatives and friends appointed to control key customs posts. The Attorney General's office is looking into these accusations.

The Government is trying to clean up the police force, where corruption is still ingrained. Last year Sr De La Madrid disbanded the Department for the Investigation and Prevention of Delinquency, a plainclothes unit known for its brutality. Salaries have been raised to try to discourage policemen from seeking other sources of income. But pay is still low, with the basic pay rate at 27,000 pesos (£118) a month.

The Government faces a difficult task. The wave of crime which has swept Mexico City in the last year is largely attributed not to the rise in unemployment but to policemen who have lost their jobs, in the purge of rotten elements.

Testing time ahead for Venezuela's new President

By Kim Fuad in Caracas

free market rate of between 13 and 14 Bolivars for the general public.

Venezuela's private business sector is awaiting the decision anxiously because of its \$6bn foreign debt. Most businessmen believe that only part of this debt will enjoy preferential treatment, although "Fedecamaras," the nation's most powerful business organisation, earlier this month demanded the 4.3 rate for all the private sector debt.

The main obstacle to this demand is uncertainty as to whether there will be enough dollars to go around. Dr Lusinchi inherits a foreign exchange budget of \$18.6bn, based on oil export revenues of \$14.8bn, with the rest coming from non-oil exports and reserves. Without dipping into reserves, the outgoing administration estimated a near \$400m deficit.

Many economic observers feel that estimated oil income is too high, taking into account

limits on production due to Venezuela's OPEC production programme commitments, holding output to under 1.7m barrels per-day, and uncertainty as to world oil price behaviour.

President Lusinchi's economic team plans to review estimates of fiscal revenues which will be available this year.

The new administration will face a number of constraints in trying to cover the fiscal deficit and also reactivate the economy. Any attempt to reduce bloated public spending implies the lay-off of a large part of the 1.2 million-man public payroll, which appears unlikely with unemployment now over 15 per cent.

Elimination of subsidies on basic food items to reduce the deficit and the lifting of price controls to spur private sector growth are also unlikely to be undertaken in the short term on a wide scale due to the risk of a dramatic jump in the cost of living.

Men and Matters, P 14



Lusinchi... constraints

convinced an agreement could be reached under favourable terms, without an international monetary fund economic stabilisation programme. He based this conviction on the country's present international reserves of over \$11bn, high dollar income from oil exports and the fact that Venezuela is not seeking fresh funds.

Implementation of economic adjustments poses a complex juggling act for Dr Lusinchi who will try to avoid drastic measures which would have adverse effects on the living standards of the nation's near 16m population.

His economic agenda calls for simplifying the multi-tiered exchange rate system that emerged following imposition of exchange controls a year ago. Opinions among economists from Sr Lusinchi's Accion Democratica (AD) Party have varied, ranging from an outright devaluation to a gradual unification of the current system which consists of a Bolivar 4.3 to the dollar for public sector foreign debt payment and essential imports, 6 Bolivars for lower priority imports and a

BREAKTHROUGH: CAPTURE A BILLION MESSAGES IN ONE SECOND OF PULSING LIGHT.

Making light pulse to send a simple message can come naturally. That's how fireflies communicate.

But our challenge is to use light for communications through satellites. The problem: How to make a laser pulse as fast as possible and contain as much information as possible.

We taught a laser beam to pulse at a rate we wanted, split it, folded it back on itself, polarized it horizontally and vertically. That allowed us to put two bits of information into each pulse and send it twice as fast.

Our system, designed to allow more rapid and private communication between satellites and with earth, will fly in space in the 1980s. Proven in labs and in test flights, it's capable of transmitting the entire contents of a 24-volume set of encyclopedia in a single second.

We create breakthroughs not only in information handling but also in health care, energy and aerospace.

We're McDonnell Douglas.

MCDONNELL DOUGLAS



we're Intern

INTERN MANA

Hogan

U.S. tobacco group near \$25m cigarette accord with China

By JONATHAN CARR IN DAVOS

R. J. REYNOLDS, the U.S. tobacco conglomerate, and China are close to final accord on a \$25m (117.5m) joint venture to manufacture 30m cigarettes a year for the Chinese market.

Mr Lester Pullen, president and chief executive officer of R. J. Reynolds Tobacco International, said final details were now under negotiation, and he expected to go to China to sign the contract in April or May.

He described the deal as having "great symbolism for container products in China. This is one of the few times the Chinese have been ready to open their consumer goods channels to a foreign manufacturer."

In an exclusive interview, Mr Pullen said that since 1980 his company had had a "very small" joint venture with China to make the Camel Bitter brand for sale in China's hard-currency outlets alone.

"Now we have a truly substantial joint venture," Mr Pullen said. A factory would be set up in Fujian province, in one of China's new economic development areas.

"It will produce brands owned by the U.S. and the Chinese. Those brands will have access for the first time to China's currency outlets." His statement comes just after R. J. Reynolds announced a major new effort to penetrate the Japanese market, so far largely closed to foreign manufacturers, with its Camel brand. Mr Pullen stressed that while the move in Japan was of immediate market significance, the

one by his company in China had to be seen in the longer term. Reynolds did not expect the China outlet to make a profit "for some time."

However, the factory, with an initial production capacity of 30m cigarettes annually, could easily be expanded. He gave what he called "a conservative estimate" of the Chinese market of about "one American trillion" (million million) cigarettes a year.

Mr Pullen praised the co-operation his company had received from Chinese officials. The contract for the first joint venture had been reached after 18 months of negotiation, and the new one would have taken about a year.

This experience contrasts with that of many other Western businessmen seeking business in China. In Davos executives at this year's symposium of the European Management Forum have said that they have run into a lot of bureaucratic delay in negotiating and establishing joint ventures with China.

Mr Pullen stressed that Reynolds had gone to great pains to build up over years a relationship of trust with the Chinese, and this had paid dividends. "We have had 40 of our engineers and technicians in China at one time or another. Some have been there for three months at a time."

He also indicated that Reynolds had obtained very good results by aiming for the first for a venture in an economic development zone which was given high priority by the Chinese.

Wine import Bill faces blockage in Senate

By Nancy Dunne in Washington

THE PROPOSED Wine Equity Act, which could severely limit wine imports into the U.S., is unlikely to pass out of the Senate Finance Committee unless the EEC imposes a limit on U.S. imports of maize gluten feed, according to Congressional officials.

Although the draft legislation has been introduced with 240 co-sponsors in the House of Representatives and 57 in the Senate — enough to guarantee passage if it comes to a vote — the proposal has one important opponent: Senator Robert Dole, the powerful chairman of the Senate Finance Committee.

Powerful agricultural interests have been organising opposition to the legislation. The National Corn Growers Association last week asked President Ronald Reagan to oppose the bill, saying in a letter that "if the Wine Equity Act were signed into law, EEC officials could then, with complete justification, support EEC proposals to restrict future levels of U.S. corn gluten feed imports into Europe."

Of the 57 Senators co-sponsoring the legislation, 27 are from maize or soybean growing states. However, an EEC decision to limit U.S. imports of maize gluten will increase the pressure in the U.S. for passage of the wine legislation with the measure's supporters claiming that the EEC wine sales in the U.S. are of comparable value about \$700m (\$500m) with threatened maize gluten exports.

Meanwhile, wine producers have moved their battle against EEC wine imports to another arena by filing antidumping duty and countervailing duty petitions with both the Commerce Department and the International Trade Commission (ITC). In a complaint filed against Italian and French wine growers, the American Grape Growers Alliance for Fair Trade contends that French and Italian table wines have been entering the U.S. at margins substantially below their production costs.

Japan lowers import credit interest rates

TOKYO — The Export-Import Bank of Japan said it has lowered its interest rates on credits for imports of manufactured goods, effective from February 1. The semi-governmental bank said it will cut its interest rates for those credits to between 7.20 per cent and 7.55 per cent, from the current 7.75 per cent. The new rates will be even lower for small- and medium-scale concerns, at between 6.95 per cent and 7.3 per cent.

Andrew Fisher reports on a shipping line's plan to encircle the globe in 80 days

Evergreen set for round-world service

ON JULY 25, a new ship laden with bright green containers will leave Kaohsiung in Taiwan, on a westbound voyage round the world. She will be the Evergreen, the first vessel in the Evergreen Line fleet to make a global trip.

Four days later, another Evergreen ship will set out in the other direction. Both will go round the world in 80 days, matching the time which the fictitious Phileas Fogg took for his journey in more hazardous days.

No shipping company has offered cargo shippers a two-way service round the world before. Though the Taiwanese line clearly did not draw inspiration for its global concept from the Jules Verne classic, many other shipowners wish it was fiction rather than fact.

To realise its round-the-world ambition, Evergreen has been spending heavily on new ships, containers, trucks and other equipment. By early 1985, it will have invested around \$1bn (\$660m) half of this financed by Japanese banks.

"It may be a rather bold attempt, but we think it's worthwhile to try it," said Mr Y. F. Chang, the ex-seafaring chairman of Evergreen, on one of

his rare trips to London this week. To provide its global service, Evergreen is basically adding the North Atlantic route to its existing ones.

Since the United States Lines also plans a round-the-world service, though only eastbound, lines already serving the Atlantic market fear renewed competitive pressure just as rates and cargo volumes have begun to increase.

Evergreen insists it is not entering the North Atlantic market to upset the trade. The line intends to charge the same rates as its competitors and argues that it is merely adding another route leg to its present network.

Its investment programme includes 24 new ships from Japanese and Taiwanese yards, 45 Swedish trucks, and a new container manufacturing plant in Taiwan. It will eventually have the largest container capacity of any world operator; the fleet will be able to carry 80,000 container units and the line will have 120,000 units in all.

Evergreen does not reveal profit figures, but Mr Chang said it had made money "quite satisfactory to us" in both of



Mr Y. F. Chang

the last two years. This year's first half would suffer from the costs of starting the new service, but the loss should be made up in the second half.

The company claims that it will benefit from the operational efficiency of its double world-wide service. The new ships, each able to carry over 2,700

container units—smaller than the 12 vessels that U.S. Lines is having built in South Korea—will use less fuel and need much smaller crews than earlier ones.

By linking its customers globally in both directions, the line expects to cut down the number of empty containers carried on its ships between certain ports. Ships will initially set out every 10 days, with the service becoming weekly as more ships are delivered.

Evergreen will be able to do away with double calls in the new service. At present, for instance, in its Europe-Far East service, eastbound ships have to call at Port Kelang in Malaysia and Kaohsiung to unload and then again at the same ports on the westbound voyage to load.

With the new service, Evergreen hopes to eliminate the resulting wastage of time and money. While it does not expect any large profits across the Atlantic, it hopes to at least cover fuel costs there.

On the routes between the Far East and Europe, Evergreen has already agreed with the Far Eastern Freight Conference (FEFC)—the world's biggest

rate-and-schedule-setting group of lines—to keep its rates not too far below the conference's. It is a tolerated outside line.

But it remains to be seen how Evergreen's relations with the FEFC will develop, as the Taiwanese line will eventually raise the frequency of its schedules with its expanded fleet.

Some of the line's older ships will be sold as new ones are delivered. Five of the V-class container ships, so-called because their names start with this letter, are up for sale.

Evergreen will be choosy, however, about the price it asks and to whom it sells. It does not want to dispose of vessels too cheaply to potential competitors. "We are not going to move a stone to hit our own toes," commented Mr C. L. Lim, executive vice-president.

Two have recently been sold for a total of some \$29m (\$20m) to a South Korean line. This combined price for the ships, built in the late 1970s, is about the same as the Japanese price for one of the bigger new G-class vessels, a key element in the company's financial calculations.

Bid to sell oil expertise to India

By DOMINIC LAWSON

BRITAIN'S Energy Minister, Mr Alick Buchanan-Smith, is to lead a team of senior British industrialists to India in a fortnight's time. The aim of the visit is to sell British expertise in offshore oil and gas exploration and production to the Indian Government and industry.

The Indian Ministry of Petroleum is aiming for self-sufficiency in oil by the end of the decade and has estimated that

India has 325m tonnes of recoverable oil offshore.

India's offshore investment for the rest of the decade could be around \$7.4bn, representing a vital market for British offshore expertise.

Mr Buchanan-Smith has expressed fears that if UK companies do not actively pursue such trading relationships, then the UK's offshore oil industry would wither as North Sea oil production declines.

India's only offshore oilfield

is the Bombay High, which is producing 340,000 barrels of oil per day. However, last December, oil and gas were discovered in a new well 25km from the Andhra Pradesh coast.

The companies visiting India with the Energy Minister, are Howard Doris, Horizon Exploration, Trafalgar House, GEC, British Steel, Matthew Hall and Grindlays Bank. The visit will begin on February 18 and will last one week.

Plessey Radar wins £1m Spanish airport order

By LYNTON McLAIn

PLESSEY RADAR has won a £1m order for its Watchman radar in an offset agreement with the Spanish company CELESA.

The order brings to over £30m the total value of orders for the Watchman radar won by Plessey Radar since the system was launched in autumn 1982.

The radar is to be installed at the Spanish airport of Palma de Mallorca. It is the first part

of a "major programme" being undertaken by the Spanish Department of Transport. Plessey Radar said yesterday. Subsequent programmes include installation of radar at up to seven other Spanish airports.

Under the terms of the offset agreement, Plessey is to buy a secondary radar system from CELESA for use at the Plessey Radar works on the Isle of Wight.

Iran to resume payments on Bandar Abbas project

By ALAN FRIEDMAN IN MILAN

THE GOVERNMENT of Iran has told Prof Romano Prodi, president of Italy's IRI state holding group, that it will resume payments on the construction of the Bandar Abbas port project within the next month.

Prof. Prodi led a delegation to Tehran, which included officials from Condotte, the state-controlled construction group, and Italimpianti, the state-controlled steel and engineering company.

The four-day trip resulted in "positive progress" according to one member of the delegation which returned to Italy yesterday.

The Bandar Abbas project, which pre-dates the Iranian Revolution, was stopped by the Gulf War between 1978 and 1981. Condotte has had repeated payments problems. In the past three years, and only recently was forced to suspend its shares temporarily from the Milan bourse while it was recapitalised.

The Bandar Abbas project, originally worth 1.19 trillion (\$57m) is continuing, and

Tehran still owes more than £1bn.

The Prodi delegation also visited the site of an Italimpianti steel plant project in Isfahan. Work is also to go ahead on this project, worth a total of \$1.3bn.

The World Bank is to lend Algeria \$128m (\$91m) to finance various telecommunication projects over the next few years writes Francis Gillies. The bank is also considering lending \$30m towards the cost of the new port at Jijel, on Algeria's eastern coast.

This port is part of a much larger project which includes a steel mill worth more than \$1bn. The design contract for this mill has not yet been awarded.

Meanwhile, the Saudi Fund for Development will extend loans worth about \$108m to help finance various dam and rail projects.

The fund has also agreed to lend \$14m to help towards the cost of rebuilding the town of El Asnam, destroyed by an earthquake just over three years ago.

at Hogan
we're committed to
International Banking

Hogan Systems announces the introduction of its INTERNATIONAL BANKING MANAGEMENT SYSTEM

Hogan's International Banking Management System is a fully-modular integrated real-time wholesale banking system featuring:

- Customer Information File
- Commercial Loan Module
- Foreign Exchange Module
- General Ledger
- Money Market Module
- Asset/Liability Management
- Demand Deposit Acctg.
- Letters of Credit
- Foreign and Domestic Collections

Hogan
SYSTEMS
Tomorrow's software here today

Hogan Systems, Chesham House,
150 Regent Street, London W1.
Telephone 01-439 6283

Find out
about Hogan's
commitment to the International
Banking Community
at our Seminar on
13th February, 1984

England's first and most successful Enterprise Zone celebrates 3 years hard work

The rebirth of Corby began three years ago when it became a development area. On Monday 22 June 1981 Corby was declared the first Enterprise Zone in the country. This made it possible to offer a bigger, better package of benefits, grants and incentives to all industrialists planning new projects or relocation.

Hard Work

In Corby everyone works together and works hard to create the environment in which business can prosper. We move fast. And there's no shortage of land, factories or enthusiasm.

CORBY WORKS
for:

RS Components Limited
The UK's largest distributor of electronic and electrical components.

CORBY WORKS
for:

Oxford University Press
The world's most distinguished University Press has opened publishing's most modern distribution centre.

CORBY WORKS
for:

ALLIED MILLS
The UK's largest importers and processors of marble and other natural stone for the construction industry and monumental trade.

In the
very heart
of
England
CORBY WORKS

CORBY WORKS
for:

BAT
The world's largest free-enterprise tobacco company.

CORBY WORKS
for:

You?
Send at once for the most comprehensive package for prosperity yet produced. It's called CORBY - THE WORKS and it makes the business of successful relocation as effortless as possible.

All this in the most buoyant part of England with a market of 30 million people within a 100 mile radius.

Success

Nearly 4,000 people working in new jobs and over 200 firms attracted makes Corby England's most successful Enterprise Zone. Today Corby is a bustling, happy, thriving community with a great future.

What Companies?

The cream of British Industry. Here are seven examples which over the next few years will provide over 2000 jobs.

CORBY WORKS
for:

BIM
The largest, most influential management institute in the world.

CORBY WORKS
for:

commodore
European market leader in Micro-computers.

CORBY WORKS
for:

You?
Send at once for the most comprehensive package for prosperity yet produced. It's called CORBY - THE WORKS and it makes the business of successful relocation as effortless as possible.

OVERSEAS NEWS

China accuses Hanoi of new border attacks

BY MARK BAKER IN PEKING

CHINA HAS mounted a renewed propaganda campaign against Vietnam, accusing Hanoi of fresh attacks and provocations along their border. The campaign has been highlighted by a tour of border military positions by Mr. Hu Yaobang, the Communist Party general secretary, and claims that Vietnam "killed, wounded and kidnapped" 270 Chinese soldiers and civilians last year. China's campaign has emphasised the continuing bitter hostility in their relationship and the unlikelihood of any easing of tensions in the immediate future. It also appears to be designed to focus international attention on Vietnam's renewed military activity in Kampuchea. The Chinese and Vietnamese official radio and press networks have been intensifying their propaganda skirmishing over several weeks, after Hanoi's now almost ritual offer of a border "ceasefire" over the Tet/Chinese new year festival. China rejected the offer as "a

force" and claimed Vietnam was stepping up provocations along their border to divert world attention from their preparations for a new dry season offensive in Kampuchea.

The Chinese have claimed repeated Vietnamese military incursions and artillery attacks across the border with Guizhou and Yunnan provinces this month in which at least two civilians have been killed and several others wounded. They claim to have shot dead seven intruding Vietnamese soldiers.

The official Chinese News Agency, Xinhua, claimed this week that Vietnam had made 1,000 "armed provocations" and opened fire on China's border areas on 650 occasions last year.

Such statistics need to be treated with some scepticism but China's latest allegations against the Vietnamese are the strongest for almost a year and show that tension remains serious along the border where the two countries fought a brief but fierce war in 1979.

New Palapa satellite boost for Indonesia

BY KIERAN COOKE IN JAKARTA

WHEN THE latest Challenger space mission blasts off from Cape Kennedy today it will have on board a satellite vital to Indonesia's telecommunications. The satellite, Palapa B-2, will be launched into orbit over the Indonesian province of East Kalimantan. It is the latest in a group of satellites which in the past eight years have revolutionised communications in Indonesia.

The satellite programme is vital to achieving unity in Indonesia, a country of more than 13,500 islands stretching across a distance almost equal to coast-to-coast America.

When the first generation of satellites was put into orbit in 1976 and linked with a network of more than 130 ground sta-

tions throughout the country, outlying islands could receive Jakarta television, the inter-island telephone service was radically improved and expanded, and radio links were established throughout the country.

Perhaps most important for the Government, effective links with security forces in even the remotest areas was possible. Palapa B-1, launched in June 1983, and Palapa B-2 are designed to replace and back up the first generation of satellites and also to cater for the expansion of Indonesia's telecommunications up to 1990.

All satellites have been manufactured by Hughes Aircraft of California. The total cost of the second Palapa generation is put at \$150m.

Quentin Peel reports on drought and floods ravaging the continent

Southern African states appeal for aid

NINE SOUTHERN African states yesterday launched an appeal for more than \$300m in emergency aid from donors to combat the effects of drought.

The move was made as officials in Mozambique and Swaziland, two of the countries involved, attempted to assess the damage caused by cyclone Domoina, the latest natural disaster to strike the region.

Reports from Maputo, the Mozambique capital, said at least 40 people were missing and more than 20 dead, while thousands of cattle had died in the flooding caused by three days of violent storms. In Swaziland, the death toll was put at 18, while communications were in chaos with a string of road and railway bridges washed away.

The flooding in Mozambique has struck the south of the country, already hit by three years of severe drought which has reduced the country's cereal production by more than half, and caused the deaths of an estimated 100,000 cattle.

Mozambique is the worst-hit of the nine member states of the

Southern African Development Co-ordination Conference (SADCC), which yesterday presented their case on the effects of the drought to an aid donors meeting in Lusaka.

Latest reports from the region say that in spite of the violent storms in the east, inadequate rains have still been recorded in western areas, including western Zimbabwe and Botswana, where the forthcoming harvest could once again be far below normal.

The normal heavy summer rains of December and January were late or sporadic in some areas, and Zimbabwean farmers have warned that if they do not arrive in the next week, their maize crop will be devastated.

South Africa, not a member of SADCC, has also been affected with this year's crop forecast at 8m tonnes, compared with more than 14m tonnes in a peak year.

A report prepared by SADCC officials before the latest rainy season said that the drought was already one of the worst recorded in many of the

MAPUTO SEEKS RESCHEDULING

MOZAMBIQUE is seeking to reschedule its foreign debt estimated at \$1.4bn (\$1bn) according to a Government document delivered to the embassies of creditor nations in Maputo yesterday.

The official Mozambique news agency (AIM) said France had been asked by the Mozambique Government of President Samora Machel to convene a meeting of western creditors with the French bank, Banque de l'Union Européenne (BUE) playing a co-ordinating role.

The official statement blamed South Africa's "un-

declared war" against Mozambique for the country's economic difficulties saying that this had cost the economy \$3.8bn. Also blamed were economic sanctions against the Ian Smith Government in Rhodesia in the late 1970s, attacks into Mozambique by Rhodesian forces during the same period, drought, floods and the international recession.

French and Italian banks, which helped finance the Cahora-Bassa hydro-electric power project built during the period of Portuguese rule, are believed to be country's main creditors.

The report estimated that the combined cost of lost crops and drought relief measures in the six worst-affected states in 1982/83 was more than \$920m, with Zimbabwe losing almost \$480m, and Mozambique more

Saudi urges U.S. troop pullout in Lebanon

By Our Middle East Staff

THE SECURITY situation around Beirut deteriorated further yesterday with heavy shelling in the capital and exchanges of fire in the densely populated southern suburbs.

The main fighting was between the Lebanese army and opposition militias headed by Mr. Walid Jumblatt's Druze faction.

The Gemayel Government suffered a further blow on Wednesday night when Crown Prince Abdullah of Saudi Arabia urged the withdrawal of U.S. marines from Beirut. Although the Crown Prince's call was linked to a demand for an Israeli withdrawal from Lebanon, Government officials in Beirut saw it as a significant shift in Saudi policy.

Crown Prince Abdullah told visiting U.S. businessmen that the presence of American forces in Lebanon was acceptable, if it led to an Israeli withdrawal. "But if this superpower comes to protect certain individuals and carries out a policy based on misleading advice then it is disgraceful," he added.

President Gemayel earlier this week warned that if the U.S. marines and the other components of the multinational peacekeeping force were to leave Beirut it could lead to a takeover by a Moscow influenced regime.

India to set up major gas grid

INDIA plans to set up a state corporation to handle its natural gas resources.

The Government said the company was necessary to handle transportation, processing and marketing.

A 1,683-km (1,048-mile) gas pipeline would be built from Hazira in the western state of Gujarat to Jagdishpur in the northern state of Uttar Pradesh via Bijayapur in central India.

Nuclear waste delay

MR BOB Hawke, the Australian Prime Minister, yesterday "welcomed" Japan's promise to take no decision on whether to dispose of low level nuclear waste in the Pacific Ocean until next year at the earliest, writes Jurek Martin in Tokyo.

Helicopter bid to break BMW strike

By Bernard Simon in Johannesburg

HELICOPTERS have been used to drop pamphlets in townships outside Pretoria, as part of efforts by the South African subsidiary of BMW, the West German motor group, to break a two-week strike by 1,400 black workers.

A BMW official said that all employees wishing to resume work have been asked to report at the plant today. A decision will be taken over the weekend whether to restart production. Like stoppages at many other plants in the past month, the BMW strike is rooted in a wage dispute. Workers are demanding a one-third increase, but the company refuses to raise wages at all until the normal mid-year review.

The BMW dispute is particularly significant since the company's wage scales are among the highest in the South African motor industry. Unemployment in the area is high and several hundred workers laid off from nearby plants have converged on BMW in the past few days looking for work.

Hawke celebrates first year with restoration of health service

BY MICHAEL THOMPSON-NOEL IN SYDNEY

AUSTRALIA'S Labor Government, though considered to be definitely Right of Centre, will end its first year in office with at least one major social reform to its name—its Medicare health insurance scheme, introduced this week.

Medicare was a central plank in Labor's election campaign last February. Although Dr. Neal Blewett, the Health Minister, expects teething problems, and says fine tuning will be required, he also states that "Medicare represents the major social innovation of the first year of the Hawke Government."

In Canberra this week, he added that many Labor supporters "bitterly resented the complete dismantling of all the programmes of the Whitlam years, especially those like Medibank (Medicare's predecessor) which had proved both efficient and popular."

In Dr. Blewett's view: "Many Australians came to resent the tortuous path of Medibank

Mark II, III, IV, and V, until by the fifth Fraser scheme in September 1981, all traces of a universal health insurance plan had been obliterated.

Last March, says Dr. Blewett, 1.83m Australians were without health insurance cover, mainly because of the cost. Under the old scheme, a family on \$2,000 (£130) a week paid \$14 a week, or 7 per cent of gross income, just for basic health insurance.

The new Medicare scheme is funded partly through a 1 per cent levy on taxable incomes. There is no levy on individual earnings of less than \$128.80 a week, or \$214.25 a week for a couple, rising by \$21.15 per week for each dependent child. Similarly, the maximum levy payable is \$13.50 a week (\$700 a year), for those earning \$70,000 plus.

Medicare covers 85 per cent of scheduled medical fees, and provides free public hospital treatment. Patients who elect to receive private treatment in public hospitals will be re-

funded 85 per cent of doctors' charges, but will be charged an \$80-a-day accommodation fee.

Among criticisms put forward by Medicare's opponents is the claim that the Medicare levy will generate contributions of about \$1bn, against Australia's annual health costs of about \$8bn (\$50n).

Dr. Blewett says however that contributions to private health insurance under the old scheme represented a similarly small proportion of the total health costs of the nation, and that Governments have always met the major part of the health bill.

There has been vociferous opposition to Medicare from the private health funds, which have had their wings severely clipped, from the medical profession, particularly diagnostic and other specialists, from the Liberal Party, which said this week that "socialised medicine" would destroy the traditional trust between patient and doctor, and from the state of



Dr. Blewett... most people will pay less

Queensland Labor is not impressed by any of these critics. The Health Minister told Parliament last September that Medicare was "a key element in the social wage policy, and a key element in guaranteeing wage moderation over the coming year."

Yet Dr. Blewett is undoubtedly keeping his fingers crossed, for unless Medicare develops smoothly, and can be shown to be both socially and administratively effective, it will prove a burden for Labor at the next election.

Our new Peacock Lounge is surprisingly affordable.

Relax in a comfortable armchair in Air Lanka's Peacock Lounge.

More and more discerning travellers are finding the Peacock Lounge on board Air Lanka's new Tristar every bit as luxurious as the name implies. What's more, it can be surprisingly affordable. You'll enjoy the superb comfort of our armchair seating.

A choice of noble French wines carefully chosen

from some of the finest cellars in France, all bearing the "Appellation Controllee" symbol of quality.

And a choice of three mouthwatering main courses like Grilled Tournefos Chasseur, Veal Escalope Holstein or Fillet of Seer Vin Blanc presented to you from a trolley, as it would be in a first class restaurant.

If on the other hand you'd like to use us as an office in the sky instead of a restaurant, we'll provide you with a dictaphone free of charge (you keep the tape).

While on the ground you'll enjoy a special check-in and VIP departure lounge facilities at selected destinations.

Our new Tristar, powered by magnificent

Rolls-Royce engines, operates regular services from UK and Europe to the Middle East, Sri Lanka, Singapore, Hong Kong and Bangkok.

To find out just how sensational our Peacock Lounge really is, and how surprisingly affordable, just contact Air Lanka or your Travel Agent. You're sure to be pleasantly surprised.

AIR LANKA
A taste of Paradise.

MINING NEWS IN BRIEF

Lucania must make a production decision by December 1986 and will earn a 51 per cent interest. Westally will retain a 40 per cent share in the project and Brican Resources a per cent.

So far, Santa Fe is estimated to contain sulphide ore reserves of 15m tonne, grading 0.066 oz (2 grammes) gold and 0.4 oz (126z) silver per ton. Oxide ore reserves are put at 5m tonne grading 0.04 oz (1.2z) and 0.55 oz (14z) silver per ton.

Australia's Peko-Wallsend says that it has decided to go ahead with the development of the small, but high grade, Extonner Creek, hot spring area at Tennant Creek in the Northern Territory. Shaft-sinking should start early next year.

But depressed markets for sulphide ore from tungsten ore minerals have resulted in further cutbacks in production at the group's operations at King Island off the coast of Tasmania.

There's one place products really move: television.

UK NEWS

Unions will not give Nissan 'no strike' pact

By Brian Groom, Labour Staff

BRITAIN's two biggest car industry unions will insist that Nissan recognises both of them at the £50m assembly plant it plans to establish in the UK. They will not give an absolute 'no strike' commitment.

However, the Transport and General Workers' Union and the Amalgamated Union of Engineering Workers are confident of being able to offer a procedure agreement which makes industrial relations harmonious enough to prevent strikes.

Nissan made clear when it announced its project on Wednesday that it was subject to reaching agreement with British unions. Mr Takashi Ishihara, the company's president, said he would prefer a single-union agreement, but he recognised this might not be possible. Nissan officials in Tokyo said they would "express the desirability" of a no-strike deal.

The TGWU and the AUEW have both welcomed Nissan's decision but have made no official state-

ments about the number of unions they would like to see recognised. Mr Moss Evans, general secretary of the TGWU, is abroad.

It is understood, however, that Mr Evans and Mr Terry Duffy, president of the AUEW, have reached an agreement to seek recognition jointly from the company. Nissan's chairman, Mr Katsuji Kawamata, has made it clear that the attitude of Britain's Common Market partners to the proposed car plant will be crucial to its future development.

He indicated that, "if Nissan can sell the cars on the European mainland," the company would consider stepping up the ultimate annual output of the plant from 24,000 to 200,000 cars a year.

In the initial phase of the project, the pilot assembly plant would buy about 40 per cent of its components, measured by ex-factory value, in Britain, he said.

Nissan is to send a team to examine eight potential sites

Growth in 1984 put at 2% by OECD

By Max Wilkinson, Economics Correspondent

THE BRITISH economy is likely to grow more slowly than the UK Treasury is predicting, according to the Organisation for Economic Co-operation and Development (OECD).

Its own forecast for 1984 is an annual growth rate of 2% per cent, which compares with the Treasury's expectation of 3 per cent. In its latest survey of the country's economy, published today, the OECD gives general support to the Treasury's view that the inflation rate will remain on a downward path, at least until the first half of 1985.

The OECD believes the underlying inflation rate for the whole economy - as measured by the gross domestic product (GDP) deflator - will reach an annual rate of 5 per cent in the first half of next year. This compares with 5% per cent in the second half of last year.

The annual rate of consumer price increases is forecast to fall from 6 per cent in the second half of

OECD FORECAST FOR BRITAIN						
(Percentage changes from previous period, seasonally adjusted annual rates)						
Treasury projections	OECD projections					
	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1988
Volumes (1980 prices)						
Private consumption	2%	2%	2%	1%	1%	1%
Government consumption	2%	2%	2%	1%	1%	1%
Gross fixed investment	2%	2%	2%	1%	1%	1%
Exports	2%	2%	2%	1%	1%	1%
Imports	2%	2%	2%	1%	1%	1%
Foreign balance*	-1%	-1%	-1%	-1%	-1%	-1%
GDP†	3%	3%	3%	2%	2%	2%
Real personal disposable income	2%	2%	2%	1%	1%	1%
Consumer prices‡	6%	5%	5%	5%	5%	5%
Unemployment rate §	12%	12%	12%	12%	12%	12%
Manufacturing production	2%	2%	2%	1%	1%	1%
Current balance of payments (€bn)	1	1	1	1	1	1

* Change as a percentage of GDP in the previous period. † Official projections are for GDP at factor cost. OECD projections are for GDP at market prices. ‡ Official projections are for growth in the retail price index between fourth quarters. OECD projections are for the private consumption deflator. § UK, excluding school-leavers, as a percentage of all employees.

1984 to 5% per cent in the first half of 1985. This appears broadly in line with the Treasury's November forecast that the inflation rate (as measured on a slightly different basis by the annual rate of change of the retail price index) would fall to 4% per cent by the end of this year.

The OECD's slightly more pessimistic view of the path of the recovery of output is well within the margin of error for such forecasts. But it does lead the organisation to emphasize the risk that the recovery might fade out, rather than the alternative danger that the economy might "overheat" by too rapid a recovery.

The organisation says: "The recovery has now lasted two years and the main question is whether its recent strength can be sustained. There are both external and domestic factors which suggest that the potential for growth may now be stronger than for some time, but there are some doubts about whether sufficient growth will be achieved to make much headway into the high level of unemployment."

It says that the more buoyant world outlook is likely to help British exports. But with imports expected to continue to increase at a relatively rapid rate, the country's net trade is not expected to make a positive contribution to domestic output.

One of the key questions, the OECD says, is whether average earnings will continue to rise significantly faster than inflation.

If the Government sticks to its medium-term financial strategy, the OECD says, "the additional room for real growth depends importantly on inflation remaining low." It expects that average earnings will rise by 7 per cent in the present pay round. Some of this will be offset by extra efficiency, so that the rise in labour costs per unit of output is expected to be about 4 per cent on an annual basis.

United Kingdom, January 1984. OECD Economic Surveys (subscriptions to series £75, £34, FF 340). 2, Rue Andre-Pascal, 75775 Paris Cedex 16, France.

Employment hopes dampened by rise in jobless total

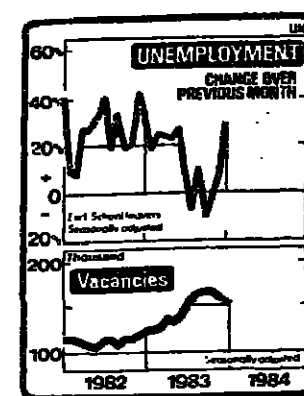
By Philip Stephens

HOPES that the British economic recovery was beginning to reverse the rising trend in unemployment have suffered a setback. Figures released yesterday showed that the underlying total of people out of work in January rose by the highest monthly amount for a year.

The Department of Employment said that the total went up by 120,300 last month to 3,198,676. The seasonally adjusted figure, which excludes school-leavers and takes into account temporary shifts in employment patterns, rose by 29,000 to 2,975m.

On this basis, 12.5 per cent of the working population was unemployed in January. This compares with 12.3 per cent in the previous month. Mrs Margaret Thatcher, the Prime Minister, described the increase as disappointing, but stressed that the figures only related to one month. Mr John Smith, the employment spokesman for the opposition Labour Party, denounced the Government for what he called an "appalling" jump in the total.

Mr Smith added: "Repeated ministerial promises of economic recovery have regularly proved to be mere fiction. The hard facts of our situation are shown each month



with unemployment figures of over 3m."

The sharp upward move took Whitehall officials by surprise. In recent months, the trend in unemployment has been broadly flat, contrasting with fairly large increases in the first half of 1983. The fall in short-time working, higher overtime and improved output should point to a continuing improvement in the unemployment trend.

Another disappointing aspect of the January figures is a further fall in the number of vacancies, with the total down 2,900 to 153,000.

This man is busy earning 8.75%.



There's no hard slog involved in earning extra interest with Abbey National.

Just invest £500 or more in our new Higher Interest Account. Then sit back and get 8.75% (equivalent to 12.50% for basic rate tax payers).

NO FIXED TERM

You can invest up to £30,000 (£60,000 in joint accounts) for as long as you like. So you won't have to rethink your investment plans in a couple of years' time as you would with a fixed term scheme.

That also means you can put money into the account anytime you want to.

90 DAY MONEY AND A PASSBOOK

And when you want to get money out you can. Give us 90 days' notice and you'll be credited with full interest.

If you really can't manage that, you only lose the equivalent of 90 days' interest when you withdraw money on demand.

Either way, your passbook means you can see at a glance the balance of your savings. All we ask is that you keep £500 in your account unless you wish to close it.

MONTHLY INCOME

The other useful thing about this account is that we'll pay your interest monthly if you want. Otherwise, it'll simply be paid half-yearly.

Fill in the coupon and send it off with your cheque. Or pop into your local branch.

Get busy. Come on in and earn 8.75%.

Abbey National Building Society, 27 BAKER STREET, LONDON W1M 2AA.

8.75% = 12.50%

*Equivalent gross rate where income tax is paid at the basic rate of 30%.

To: Dept. HIA, Abbey National Building Society, FREEPOST, United Kingdom House, 180 Oxford Street, London W1E 5YZ.

I/We enclose a cheque numbered _____ for £ _____ to be invested in a Higher Interest Account at my/our local branch in _____.

Please send me full details and an application card. Minimum investment £500. Maximum £30,000 per person, £60,000 joint account.

I/We understand that withdrawals can be made at any time, subject to my/our having given 90 days' notice. Or on demand subject to the equivalent of 90 days' loss of interest.

I/We understand the rate may vary.

Full Name(s) _____
Address _____
Postcode _____
Signature(s) _____
Date _____

ABBEY NATIONAL'S NEW HIGHER INTEREST ACCOUNT

UK signs \$63.8m Trident contract

By Bridget Bloom, Defence Correspondent

DESIGN WORK on the Trident, Britain's new nuclear deterrent, is far advanced and orders for the first submarine hull are expected to be placed with Vickers, at Barrow-in-Furness next year.

The Ministry of Defence confirmed yesterday that a major design contract had been awarded to the Electric Boat Company, a subsidiary of General Dynamics of the U.S.

It said the \$63.8m contract would cover design services for a Trident missile compartment area. This is the middle section of the submarine, which will house the Trident 2 nuclear missiles which Britain will buy from the U.S. The warheads, and four submarines, will be built in Britain over the next 10-15 years.

The new contract is part of the large dollar component of the Trident project - now officially set at 45 per cent of the whole programme. Defence Ministry officials, who are worried at the impact on the Trident budget of the fall in the value of the pound against the dollar, yesterday declined to confirm unofficial estimates that at current prices and exchange rates the Trident programme will cost just over £10bn. The official estimate is £7.5bn.

Details of other contracts have not been released. It is believed that a number of long lead items have been ordered. Two years ago Sir John Nott, then Defence Secretary, said that about £300m would have to be spent on the whole programme by the middle of this year.

Spending is expected to rise sharply once the order for the first hull is placed.

Recommendations on the way the Government should price its non-competitive contracts with defence industries have been submitted this week by the Review Board on Government Contracts. This body was set up in the 1980s after revelations that runaway profits were being made on certain defence contracts.

Rolls to get aero engine launch aid

THE GOVERNMENT will approve launch aid for Rolls-Royce for its participation in the V-2500 International engine project.

The Cabinet's economic strategy committee, chaired by the Prime Minister, yesterday reached a decision on the Rolls-Royce applications. But ministers did not have time to conclude their discussions on whether to provide launch aid for British Aerospace for its involvement in the A-320 European aircraft project.

Mr John Biffen, Leader of the House of Commons, told MPs yesterday that a decision on the A-320 would be reached "very shortly." An announcement is still possible next week. The Rolls-Royce and Airbus decisions, are separate though related projects.

Ministers have said that they hope that the V-2500 engine will be used in the A-320 Airbus, though it is being developed with a number of aircraft in mind. Rolls-Royce requested £113m in launch aid for its share of the joint development of the engine with U.S. and Japanese companies.

The £113m is exactly half the total that Rolls-Royce has agreed to inject into the seven-company International Aero Engines consortium for the development of the V-2500 engine. Rolls-Royce will provide a further £113m from its own resources to give the company the required 30 per cent share of the £750m total development cost.

Pratt and Whitney of the U.S. is also providing 30 per cent of the cost. Japan Aero Engines, made up of Ishikawajima-Harima Heavy Industries, Kawasaki Heavy Industries and Mitsubishi Heavy Industries is putting up 19.9 per cent. MTU of West Germany 12.1 per cent and Fiat Aviazione 8 per cent.

Rolls-Royce, which was awaiting confirmation last night on the launching aid, suggested that "there might still be some haggling to do," with Whitehall.

The company is to hold a press conference at its London headquarters this afternoon to announce a major development in policy. Mr Ralph Robins, the executive director of Rolls-Royce in charge of the civil engine programmes, is to attend the meeting.

Svenska Handelsbanken

US\$30,000,000 9 1/2% BONDS 1976 (77-84)
Drawing by lot for redemption as per 1 March 1984

Pursuant to the terms and conditions of the above mentioned bond issue a drawing by lot was effected on 27 January 1984 in the presence of a Notary Public.

The following series with bonds in a nominal value of US\$1,000 each were drawn:

Series 1, 3, 10, 14 and 17 comprising the bonds nos.:
1 to 1,000, 2,001 to 3,000, 9,001 to 10,000, 13,001 to 14,000 and 16,001 to 17,000 (each inclusive), as far as not yet redeemed.
The total redemption amount of US\$6,000,000 is made up of the bonds made available from the Sinking Fund together with the bonds of the above mentioned series drawn by lot.

The bonds drawn by lot are redeemable at par from 1 March 1984 against presentation of the bonds with coupons due on 1 March 1985 and s.c.a. Payment may be claimed from any of the following Paying Agents:

Westdeutsche Landesbank Girozentrale,
Algemeine Bank Nederland N.V.,
Commerzbank Aktiengesellschaft,
Crédit Commercial de France,
Dresdner Bank Aktiengesellschaft,
Girozentrale und Bank der österreichischen Sparkassen,
Aktiengesellschaft,
Kreditbank N.V.,
Kreditbank S.A., Luxembourggoise,
Nordfinanz-Bank Zürich,
Nordic American Banking Corporation,
Svenska Handelsbanken,
S. G. Warburg & Co. Ltd.

Payment of interest against the bonds drawn by lot will be discontinued at the end of February 1984. The equivalent of possibly missing coupons will be deducted from the capital amount.

The amount outstanding after redemption as per 1 March 1984 will be US\$12,000,000.

Stockholm, February 1984 SVENSKA HANDELSBANKEN

هكذا على النقص

MANAGEMENT

EDITED BY CHRISTOPHER LORENZ

Why pay bargaining is becoming a local matter

Brian Groom reports on the reasons for a shift away from national agreements on wages and working conditions

BRITISH industry—if its loudest public voices are to be believed—is increasingly thinking small in labour relations.

There is pressure to move away from remote negotiating structures, and towards pay rates and working practices attuned to the needs of individual businesses.

"A continuation of the process of decentralisation of bargaining is still very necessary," Sir James Gould, a director of Scottish house-builders, MacTaggart and Mitchell, told last autumn's Confederation of British Industry conference.

He was moving a motion implicitly critical of multi-employer negotiations. It was passed with only three votes against—even though many of his audience were themselves still involved in national bargaining.

Agreements in industries such as engineering, chemicals, banks, construction and printing set minimum or standard pay rates annually. Their critics allege that they sometimes lead rather than follow developments taking place in the economy.

Pilkington, the St Helens-based glass manufacturer, is among the latest companies to break up its own central negotiations—covering 9,000 employees and devolving them to site level.

"We want our employees to identify with the success of their workplace, on which depends profitability and the company's ability to pay them well," says Ken Appleton, director of personnel.

Sceptics warn that if an economic revival comes, decentralisation of this kind will increase the "leapfrog" pay claims between workers in different departments, factories and companies to which Britain's creaking system of wage bargaining has historically been prone.

These voices are unfashionable, however. They face a barrage of contrary developments:

● Apart from cash limits in the public sector, national incomes policy has been ditched by Mrs Thatcher's Government. Pay deals in the private sector are increasingly diverse, and related to individual company circumstances.

● The Government has abolished two measures which

unions used to force employers to implement the prevailing level of pay and conditions—Schedule 11 of the Employment Protection Act 1976, and the Fair Wages Resolution 1946.

● Wages councils, which set statutory national minimum wage rates for 2.7m low-paid workers, mainly in the retail, catering, hotel, hairdressing and clothing industries, are under threat either of abolition by the Government or substantial change next year.

● Existing multi-employer negotiations which set nationwide minimum or standard terms have come under external attack (as at the CBI conference) and internal strain in recent years.

● Companies like Pilkington are decentralising their own bargaining to "profit centres" or individual plants and divisions. GEC, the electrical and electronic group, has not only pulled its 200 companies out of the Engineering Employers Federation, but has also broken up "single-site" bargaining at places like Rugby and Stafford, where it has several businesses.

● Companies like BTR have decentralised their incentive bonus schemes. Others like Perkins Engines have, without changing the formal bargaining structures, given more responsibility to local line managers.

● Decentralisation as a way of breaking up "monopoly" union bargaining power in the public sector has been urged by voices as diverse as Dr David Owen, leader of the Social Democrats, and the Institute of Directors.

All this has given new heart to old campaigners for local bargaining like Sir Leonard Neal, chairman of the Centre for Policy Studies' trade union reform committee. "It's dying on the vine, this idea of central bargaining," he claims.

National bargaining creates unemployment by making labour too expensive for some local markets, says Neal. It can also provoke political and constitutional crises when public sector talks break down—as happened most spectacularly in the miners' dispute of 1974.

Moreover, adds Neal, "the workforce has in my lifetime risen above the basic physical needs, and is on a different plane or wants, including the opportunity for self-expression and doing their own thing. If you accept that argument you see in it the ingredients of revolt against the centre."

He adds: "You can see in it all the ingredients of devolution claimed in Scotland, Wales, Yorkshire and Cornwall. You see it in the propensity of people at Cowley and Longbridge to tell their shop stewards to get lost. You see it constantly in the revolt against remote management."

CONTRASTS IN PAY STRUCTURES

COUNTRIES OTHER than the UK have widely varying bargaining systems, subject to diverse pressures. West Germany's private sector is dominated by regional negotiations between unions and employers, notably in metalworking. These set minimum pay rates which companies can improve upon.

A number of employers is implicitly trying to centralise wage-fixing by closing the gap between the rates they pay and the lower ones agreed regionally, in order to limit labour costs—a development which employee representatives on works councils are resisting.

In France major companies like Peugeot, Renault and Aerospatiale negotiate separately, but many smaller employers are grouped in national bargaining within individual industries.

Companies can top up the agreed rates. Historically this has been limited in extent, but a 1982 law requiring companies to negotiate on pay and working conditions at least once a year may speed up the trend towards local bargaining.

Italy has a centralised wage-fixing system, a three-yearly national negotia-

tions for each industry between the employers' federation and the three trade unions. Agreements are applied universally and are legally binding even on non-members of the employers' federation or union.

The national deals set regional variations in pay rates, while local-level negotiations generally cover issues like detailed application of the national agreement, and retraining and redeployment of workers made redundant.

The U.S. remains the home of the single-company pay deal. It has about 900,000 collective agreements and there are few of the European-style industry-wide negotiations.

Some employers have centralised their internal bargaining over the past 20 years. Wherever plant agreements were once the rule, pay structures have slowly been equalised as companies built integrated plants doing the same things in different locations.

Public servants in all these countries either have national negotiations or—like U.S. federal salaried employees and 45 per cent of German public servants—have their pay decided by the legislature.

Board chairman, has not yet eliminated national wage increases for co-ordinators.

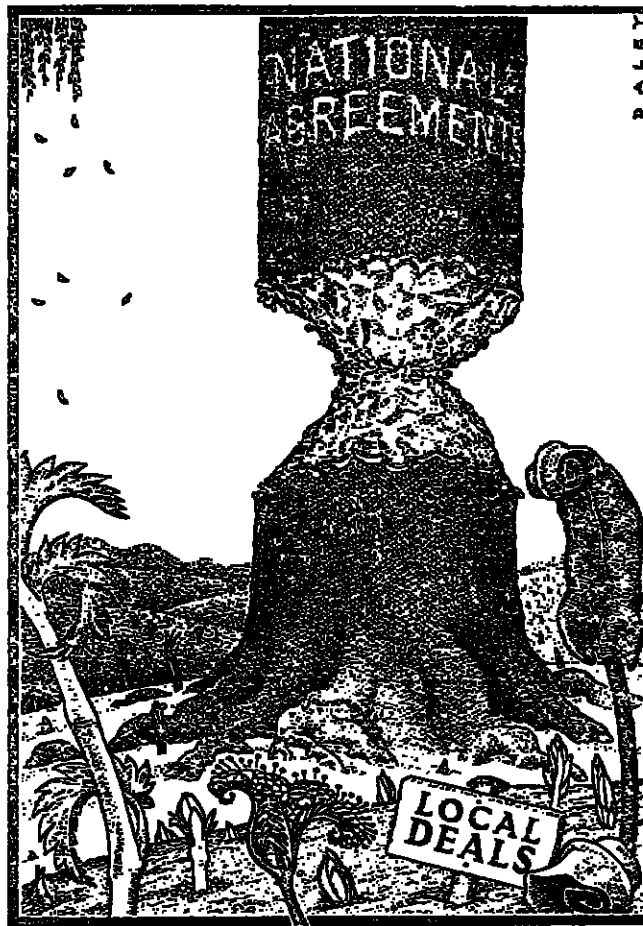
Last year's water strike brought calls to end negotiations at national level. The Government had already announced the abolition of the National Water Council. But employers have decided to keep key issues like pay national, in a new two-tier (national and regional) bargaining structure.

While national negotiations still dominate much of the public sector, further decentralisation in private industry is slowly becoming a fact of life, particularly in manufacturing. In the context of postwar full employment, industry-wide negotiations declined in favour of single-employer deals.

Plant-level pay demands led to a drift away throughout the 1950s and 1960s from multi-employer rates; and then, in the 1970s, employers sought to get a grip on their own pay and effort levels by bringing in job-evaluated pay structures, work study, and formal negotiations with shop stewards.

How far decentralisation has gone is hard to tell in a two-tier system: survey evidence varies, and there are sectoral differences (services have more national bargaining). But single-employer deals—three-fifths of them at plant level—now appear to be the main method of setting the pay of a majority of private sector employees.

Sharp competition in the recession has put remaining industry-wide negotiations under strain. As disputes in engineering, printing and shipping have shown, it is difficult to maintain solidarity among



companies fighting for survival. Unemployment and the abolition of Schedule 11 has chipped away at the rationale for cartel-like agreements which set common labour costs. The regional negotiations in road haulage are under strain because so-called "cowboy" hauliers can get away with paying less than the agreed rates, and thus undercut the bigger hauliers' prices.

Some agreements are being weakened deliberately. Shipping lines like Esso, BP and Cunard and P & O passenger divisions have pulled out of national negotiations with the blessing of the General Council of British Shipping, which wants to see pay structures more closely linked to productivity.

But few multi-employer agreements have actually collapsed—indicating that there may still be a need for them. A new one was set up two years ago in

engineering construction to end the "leapfrog" disputes which bedevilled big sites like the notorious Isle of Grain power station. It seems to be working.

Although national bargaining got short shrift at the CBI conference, the background paper prepared by officials was more cautious. "National agreements and centralised company negotiations could have special advantages when the economy recovers in helping employers to resist orchestrated challenges from trade unions and prevent leapfrogging settlements within industries and companies," it said.

Professor William Brown, director of the SSRC Industrial Relations Research Unit at Warwick University, believes there has been much opportunistic, unreflexive decentralisation as companies have taken advantage of diminished shop steward power.

It's fine as long as you can get away with it. But if and when we see some sort of recovery, the British wage bargaining system will go bananas again," he says.

That could revive the popularity of proposals for central co-ordination of bargaining—synchronising settlements with dates, national tripartite economic forums, comparability commissions and the panoply of incomes policy formulae from inflation taxes to traditional wage norms.

There is little sign of it so far, however. Meanwhile companies will continue to seek pay systems suited to the work they do.

Central bargaining systems, for instance, can make sense in an integrated business where comparable work on the same end-product, of similar skills levels, is done at different sites.

Michael Judge, Talbot's industrial relations director, says his company centralised and introduced pay parity between plants "for 37 good reasons" that was the number of negotiations we had in the late 1980s. Talbot suffered parity disputes, particularly at Linwood in 1970-1971, where wage rates were more than 25 per cent below Coventry.

Central bargaining is generally unsuitable for companies making diverse products or using varied technologies. Production methods at one plant may require a pay system which would be inappropriate elsewhere.

TECHNOLOGY

LIQUID CRYSTALS MAKE LIGHTWEIGHT MACHINES

Flat screens—key to portable computers

BY ALAN CANE

"NEVER TRUST a computer," Apple's diminutive new Macintosh told a surprised audience at its debut in California last week, "that you cannot pick up."

In its tiny, electronic voice, it was simply scoring points off IBM's Personal Computer (PC), the undisputed industry leader—but at 25 lb minus screen, no lightweight.

Many executives, nevertheless, are prepared to lug their PCs home in the heat of their car at the end of the day or week, suggesting a big market for a truly portable machine of equivalent power.

The experts agree. Mr Iain Ferring of the UK consultancy System Concepts is conducting a substantial survey of the potential of portable computers in western Europe, sees the market worldwide over the next five years as hundreds of thousands of systems.

With the advent of cellular radio as a means of transmitting computer data to the executives on the move: "The potential of these systems is huge because they will present a real opportunity to senior people to release previously unproductive time."

Venture Development Corporation, a consultancy based in Wellesley, Massachusetts, believes that shipments of portable computers, measured at 265,000 units in 1982 will increase more than ten-fold by 1987.

Most of the workings of a powerful microcomputer of the PC kind can be squeezed into a casing small enough and light

enough to be carried around easily and operated even in the kind of rough conditions which might be experienced on, say, a building site.

But the display is another problem. Conventional cathode ray tubes (CRT) similar to those used in television sets and commercial monitors have the advantages of speed and clarity but at a considerable cost in size and weight.

The first of the "portable" computers to make significant market impact, the Osborne 1, had a tiny cathode tube display, usable—but only just. The Xcubier, an Apple II micro built into a carrying case has a screen of similar size.

The early truly portable computers like Epson's HX-20 and the UK-designed DVW Husky used liquid crystal displays (LCD) which proved adequate— they displayed typically only four lines of 32 characters. But these displays are flat, light and quite handy which explains their use in calculators, watches, and even miniature television sets.

Later machines like the Tandy Model 100 and the Olivetti M10 are fitted with the largest size of conventional LCD (18 lines, 80 characters) which makes possible word processing, but is still a poor relation to the CRT in terms of performance.

So with the experts predicting the U.S. market for flat area displays to grow from 3.7m units in 1983 to 7.9m units in 1989, a company called Crystalvision, based in Sunnyvale, California, is creating a stir with its claims to have developed a 25 line, 80 character display—the minimum size for conventional data processing—which can be used with the IBM PC and other personal computers running under the

most popular operating software, MS/DOS and PC/DOS.

A number of technologies are available to produce flat displays such as the CRT's pioneered by Sony and by Sinclair Research where the electron beam is directed from the side of the screen, with "bent" at right angles to hit the light emitted phosphors on the face of the tube, but according to Dr Matthew Zuckerman, president of Crystalvision: "Only liquid crystal technologies appear to challenge the conventional CRT in price and power."

The Sony/Sinclair screens are very small; large plasma displays of a kind developed by IBM can display 69 lines of 180 characters but cost \$3000 apiece.

Conventional LCD display technology—as developed by Sharp, Hitachi, Toshiba and Epson, in essence depends on liquid crystals trapped in cells between glass plates which can be persuaded to take up one of two separate orientations. In one orientation, light passes freely through the liquid crystal material and is reflected off a light coloured back plate; when a voltage is applied, the crystals take up a second orientation, blocking the passage of light and so creating a dark cell.

Crystalvision uses a different approach, involving changes of state in the liquid crystals.

These curious chemicals get their name from the fact that they can behave like solids or liquids depending on the environment.

Crystalvision displays start with the materials in a solid like state; it is heated through a few degrees Centigrade using fine aluminium conductors. This causes a change to a state in

which the crystals will align themselves with an applied electric field. If the field is applied and the crystals allowed to cool back into the original state, they "remember" their forced orientation. Once written, this kind of display retains its information without an applied voltage; power is needed only to rewrite the display. Dyes added to the material block light when the crystals are non-aligned; when aligned, light passes through to a reflective backplate.

The company is now working on a further development of its technology, using another class of liquid crystals which

Liquid crystal is a poor man's solution.

promises cheaper displays taking less power.

Crystalvision has already spent some \$4m developing the technology, helped by the purchase of LCD fabrication equipment from Fairchild Optoelectronics for a fraction of its real value, and is now looking in Europe and the U.S. for further finance.

Its screens seem to work well and to give advantages over conventional LCD displays in area and viewing angle.

They are now being sampled by IBM among others; Grid, also from California, which developed the Compass a high quality, high priced portable computer using an electro-luminescent display considers liquid crystal a poor man's solution (Louise Kehoe writes from San Mateo). The number of lines and the definition in varying light conditions remains a problem Grid argues.

Innovation in ore extraction

Gold recovery

AN ECONOMIC method of extracting gold from low yield ore has been developed by researchers at Haber, a high technology U.S. company.

Norman Haber and John Lee have developed the process which is based on an electrochemical method of ore extraction. The inventors say that their process is

cheaper, less polluting and much faster than the cyanide leaching process now used by the gold industry.

Haber claims a high recovery rate of between 90 to 100 per cent of the gold in refractory and low-grade ores. Recovery time is reduced to hours, rather than weeks, says the Jersey based U.S. company.

EDITED BY ALAN CANE

Telecoms

Electronic mail

USERS OF the Vector 4 business computer and the associated local area network, Linc, can use some new software from the company to introduce in-house electronic mail.

Called Mailline, the software allows the user to log on from his terminal and then call up his personal "mailbox".

Similarly, a sender can compose his message on the screen and then send it immediately to one or more recipients' mail boxes.

Linc uses ordinary telephone cable and connectors and has no external interface units or file servers. Its structure allows workstations up to 2,000 ft apart to be moved around without disrupting the network.

The system provides a positive, unambiguous and fast means of point-to-point message delivery, obviating last paper messages and abortive telephone calls. More on 07335 69375.

Earth link

Satellite amplifier

MICROWAVE ASSOCIATES has developed a 40 watt amplifier producing a virtually constant output over the frequency range 1630 to 1650 MHz. This is the band allocated to the Inmarsat maritime communications satellite system.

Designated ML-A12100-16, the unit is intended primarily for use as an up-link amplifier at the earth stations. It employs microwave transistors in a distributed amplifier design based on microstrip technology.

This and other advanced engineering methods has resulted in high performance, small size and weight and "a very competitive price."

The amplifier is intended for use in 50 ohm coaxial systems and can detect forward and backward power in check on matching to aerial loads. More on 0582 601411.

Business courses

Making effective presentations, London, March 19-20. Fee: £380 + VAT. Group rates for three or more £315 + VAT. Details from Monadnock International, 79 St John Street, London EC1M 4DR. Tel: 01-253 5908. Telex: 299180 MONINT G.

The Euromarkets in 1984, London, March 27. Fee: £410 + VAT. Details from The Financial Times Conference Organisation, Minster House, Arthur Street, London EC4R 9AX. Tel: 01-621 1355. Telex: 27347 FTCONF G.

Discovering and using new management learning methods, Brunel, February 21-22. Fee: £230. Details from The Secretary, Management Programme, Brunel University, Uxbridge, Middlesex UB8 3PH. Tel: 0595 86461 Ext 215.

Executive secretary week in Brussels, February 20-24. Fee: Non-members BFR 42,000; Members (AMA/I) BFR 38,000. Details from Management Centre Europe, Avenue des Arts 4 (place Madou) B-1040 Brussels. Tel: 0219 09 90. Telex 21 917.

Advanced management accounting, Bradford, February 26-March 2. Fee: £510 per person (but £385 for a second participant from the same firm). Details from Course Director (Finance and Accounting Courses) or the Course Secretary, Mrs Diane Griffiths, both at University of Bradford Management Centre, Heaton Mount, Keighley Road, Bradford, West Yorkshire, BD9 4JU. Tel: 0274 42299. Ext 266.

The directors' workshop, Henley, March 14-16. Fee: Members £65; non-members £515. Details from the Short Courses Secretary, Henley-The Management College, Greenlands, Henley-on-Thames, Oxon RG9 3AU. Tel: 0491-66 454. Telex: 545026 Henley G.

Personnel in 1984—A time for change, London, March 12-13. Fee: £350 + VAT. Details from The Financial Times Conference Organisation, Minster House, Arthur Street, London EC4R 9AX. Tel: 01-621 1355. Telex: 27347 FTCONF G.

Recent developments in economics, Brunel, February 28-March 1. Fee: £380. Details from The Secretary, Management Programme, Brunel University, Uxbridge, Middlesex UB8 3PH. Tel: 0595 56461.

Understanding accounting, Bradford, March 11-16. Fee: £510 per person (£385 for a second participant from the same firm). Details from the Course Secretary, Mrs Diane Griffiths, University of Bradford Management Centre, Heaton Mount, Keighley Road, Bradford, West Yorkshire BD9 4JU. Tel: 0274 42299. Ext 266.

Personnel in 1984—A time for change, London, March 12-13. Fee: £350 + VAT. Details from The Financial Times Conference Organisation, Minster House, Arthur Street, London EC4R 9AX. Tel: 01-621 1355. Telex: 27347 FTCONF G.

Recent developments in economics, Brunel, February 28-March 1. Fee: £380. Details from The Secretary, Management Programme, Brunel University, Uxbridge, Middlesex UB8 3PH. Tel: 0595 56461.

Understanding accounting, Bradford, March 11-16. Fee: £510 per person (£385 for a second participant from the same firm). Details from the Course Secretary, Mrs Diane Griffiths, University of Bradford Management Centre, Heaton Mount, Keighley Road, Bradford, West Yorkshire BD9 4JU. Tel: 0274 42299. Ext 266.

MICRO TREASURER
Accountancy management system
SWALLOW BUSINESS SYSTEMS LIMITED
London House
21-273 King Street, Manchester
London W9 3LD
Telephone: 01-741 3335

Materials

Pipe alternative

AS A substitute for the conventional steel, cast iron and copper piping used in building services, the Welsh company Safety Line AB is producing stainless steel piping in dimensions from 20 to 1,000 mm and wall thicknesses from 0.5 to 1.0 mm.

The piping has circumferential grooves in groups at regular intervals along its length, giving a bellows effect and a degree of elasticity that allows for ground changes without the use of compensators.

These "flexible" pipes also allow the piping to be easily rolled up for transportation. Any connections or T-joints are made in the plain sections.

The grooves do not extend around the complete circumference; this plain area is laid downwards on site so that there are no grooves in which sediment can collect. The longitudinal weld is also made during manufacture along this plain strip, ensuring a tight joint.

The company says it has not been possible to produce thicker piping in stainless steel up till now, partly because the material has been difficult to shape into pipes and partly because the material is brittle and can break easily if used in long lengths. More from PO Box 15005, S-161 15 Bromma, Sweden.

In the ultimate TV game show millions want to see the contestant die.

THE PRIZE OF PERIL
Stay alive for 4 hours... and win £1,000,000

IN THE WEST END FROM FEB. 10

We have the drive to handle it all
fluid power products
from Renold distributors worldwide
Renold House, Wythenshawe, Manchester
061-437 5221
RENOLD

BRITAIN'S MOTOR INDUSTRY

Winners and losers in the 1983 car market jungle

By Kenneth Gooding, Motor Industry Correspondent

UK CAR sales reached a record 1.79m vehicles last year, so the handful of companies which suffered a fall in volume in such buoyant conditions must be very concerned. And the losers list for 1983 includes some famous names: Alfa Romeo, Lotus, Renault and Rolls-Royce.

However, the main feature of the market in 1983, as in the previous year, was the struggle in Britain between the U.S. giants, Ford and General Motors, the world's two largest automotive groups.

At one stage it seemed that BL would be caught in the crossfire and become a major casualty. But in the event the British group—with the help of its new mid-sized Maestro—emerged among last year's car market winners.

But first the losers: Mr Patrick Faure, who took over as managing director of Renault's import company in Britain 18 months ago, is the first to admit: "1983 was not a good year for us."

Several factors contributed to Renault's loss of sales volume but the most important was its decision not to join those rival manufacturers who spent huge sums on extra bonuses for their dealers, enabling the retailers to give big discounts and other incentives.

It is estimated that the manufacturers spent £50m to £60m between them on extra-bonus cash during the peak sales month of August.

Renault suffered badly by staying out of the fray that month. Its market share slumped to 2.7 per cent from over 4 per cent in August 1982. Mr Faure reckons that if his company had achieved in August the market share it held for the year as a whole—3.5 per cent—Renault's car sales would

have shown a slight increase in volume.

He also points out that his job is to sell Renault's light vans as well as cars. Because van sales did well last year, Renault's vehicle registrations did show a volume increase: by about 800 to 69,300.

However, the 1983 sales target of 75,000 vehicles was missed by a significant margin. So Renault, Europe's major manufacturer in volume terms, has still to stop the rot in Britain which began in 1981. The French group's UK car sales peaked at 58,845 in 1980, which gave it a market share that year of 5.84 per cent.

Mr Faure has been set the task of rebuilding market share to 5 per cent by 1986.

He stands by his decision to stay out of the discount war last year but gives a clear hint that, if necessary, Renault would become much more aggressive in 1984. "We must at some stage protect our market share from further erosion—particularly as we are in the middle of a programme to renew completely our model range."

Alfa Romeo's problems stemmed from the phasing out during 1983 of its best-selling Alfaud model. The replacement, the Alfa 33, is in a different market segment and more expensive.

Mr Ric Lee, Alfa Romeo (GB) managing director, who hoped for 10,600 sales in 1983, says: "Our dealers have built up a faithful band of Alfaud followers. Now they have to find a whole new group of customers."

The Alfa 33 is a difficult car to place in the market because, for example, it is 17 inches shorter than the Ford Sierra yet has more interior space.

Alfa did not originally plan to allocate to its British subsidiary any of the joint Alfa-Nissan models, built in Italy

BRITAIN'S NEW CAR MARKET 1983					
Company	Country	1983		1982	
		Registrations	Market share %	Registrations	Market share %
WINNERS					
BL	UK	332,725	18.57	277,240	17.43
FSO	Poland	4,439	0.25	3,105	0.2
GM (Vauxhall-Opel)	UK/W. Germany etc	262,141	14.63	181,737	11.69
Honda	Japan	18,796	1.05	16,332	1.05
Hyundai	S. Korea	3,412	0.19	2,993	0.19
Lonsdale	Australia	504	0.028	0	
Mazda	Japan	17,438	0.98	15,139	0.97
Panther	UK	119	0.006	26	0.00
Skoda	Czechoslovakia	11,059	0.62	9,272	0.6
Subaru	Japan	3,427	0.2	2,700	0.17
Suzuki	Japan	3,256	0.19	2,763	0.18
Toyota	Japan	31,683	1.77	27,590	1.77
Volvo	Holland/Sweden	61,250	3.42	51,707	3.33
Zastava	Yugoslavia	4,634	0.26	3,101	0.2
MARKET SHARE LOSERS					
BMW	W. Germany	25,178	1.41	22,977	1.48
Cole	Japan	6,441	0.36	5,640	0.36
Daihatsu	Japan	5,198	0.29	4,743	0.31
Datsun-Nissan	Japan/Italy	104,684	5.84	93,231	5.99
Fiat-Lancia	Italy/Poland/Ireland	49,715	2.77	48,808	3.14
Ford	UK/W. Germany etc	516,046	28.91	474,192	30.49
Lada	USSR	19,225	1.07	16,752	1.08
Mercedes	W. Germany	13,506	0.75	12,164	0.78
Peugeot-Citroen-Talbot	France/UK	105,276	5.87	99,932	6.41
Saab	Sweden	9,490	0.53	9,474	0.61
Volkswagen-Audi	W. Germany	106,727	5.82	92,435	5.94
VOLUME LOSERS					
Alfa Romeo	Italy	7,763	0.43	8,928	0.57
Lotus	UK	383	0.02	410	0.03
Reliant	UK	93	0.005	114	0.007
Renault	France	62,923	3.51	64,174	4.13
Rolls-Royce/Bentley	UK	433	0.024	505	0.03

Source: Society of Motor Manufacturers and Traders

Source: Society of Motor Manufacturers and Traders

and sold in the UK since August by Nissan dealers as the Cherry. Yet the joint car, which uses the engine and gear box from the old Alfaud, was the natural successor to the group's best-seller.

However, Alfa has now changed its mind and the joint model will go on sale through its UK dealers in this spring as the "Arna."

Lotus's founder and chairman, Mr Colin Chapman, died last year at a time when the

company was already in the middle of a highly-publicised financial crisis. The combination of circumstances was bound to cause uncertainty and have an adverse effect on sales.

Rolls-Royce completed a management shake-up in the spring of last year and the new team had to tackle problems in the U.S. as well as the UK. In Britain the dealer network was subjected to a major overhaul. Action was taken to ensure that the prices attached to used

models did not fall too far because the news that the cars now depreciate at a hefty rate has been very bad for sales. Only time will tell whether Rolls can reverse the decline in its domestic market.

Reliant's decline is due to the fact that its only car, the Scimitar, is now getting old. Reliant's three-wheelers are not counted as cars—for official purposes they are registered as "motor cycles with side cars."

Colt, which imports Mits-

bishi cars from Japan, managed by a whisker to avoid the ignominy of being on the volume losers list. Its registrations totalled 8,841 last year against 8,640 in 1982.

Among the winners GM, the Vauxhall-Opel group, achieved its objective and captured nearly an extra 2 per cent of new car sales taking its penetration from 11.69 to 14.63 per cent.

Ford was absolutely determined not to give up ground, to retain its clear market leadership and a 30 per cent share. But GM's progress was mainly at Ford's expense. Ford ended 1983 with its share reduced from 30.49 to 28.91 per cent.

The conditions which sent total car sales rocketing 15.3 per cent above the 1982 level and 4.4 per cent ahead of the previous record year—1979—favoured BL to some extent.

The company still gets more of its business from private individuals rather than corporate customers. And private buyers were mainly responsible for sending sales to a new record.

They were influenced by several factors: the ending of hire purchase restrictions; the introduction of the 'A' prefix to number plates in August, as well as some near-hysterical promotional campaigns, many featuring low-cost finance.

Thus the winners list, featuring companies which improved both sales volume and market share last year, includes Poland's FSO (the former Polski-Fiat), Skoda of Czechoslovakia and Zastava of Yugoslavia—all companies likely to capture sales from people trading up from second-hand to new cars for the first time.

Along with Lada of the Soviet Union, which increased volume substantially but not enough to prevent some loss of market share, these companies offer products bought mainly by less wealthy middle-class customers, such as civil servants and teachers.

BL moved away from being virtually a one-product company last year—its performance in 1983 rested very heavily on the Metro—with the launch in March of the Maestro.

BL hoped Maestro would capture between 5 and 6 per cent of total car sales last year. In the event registrations of the car totalled 65,328, to give it 3.6 per cent. However, Maestro missed the first two months of the year and its share for the remaining 10 was 4.6 per cent.

Maestro's market share target was based on BL's assumption that total car sales would improve only marginally last year from the 1982 level. Like nearly every other manufacturer, BL

was caught on the hop by the extraordinary increase. So, though BL's Austin Rover subsidiary sold 1,000 cars more a week in 1983 than in 1982, it still failed to achieve the 20 per cent market share hoped for at the beginning of last year.

BL has given up making public forecasts but it is no secret that the company would be very disappointed not to make its 20 per cent in 1984.

Austin Rover has a "stretched" and bootied version of the Maestro, called the Montego, to launch this spring as its main contender in the company fleet market—which even in 1983 conditions still accounted for around 60 per cent of total new car sales.

The fleet market is already in a turmoil because of the struggle between Ford and GM. With the Vauxhall Cavalier, GM has found a highly-popular fleet model. The first of the Cavalier's introduction in August 1981 was highly fortuitous for GM because it was well known that that Ford's best-selling Cortina was to be phased out of production.

The Sierra, which replaced it, has a dramatically different shape. So far customers' opinions of the Sierra's jelly-mould appearance is severely divided; they love it or hate it.

Ford started supporting Sierra with extra financial incentives very soon after its introduction. One important aim was to disengage major fleet customers moving their allegiance from Ford to GM, and from the Cortina to the Cavalier instead of the Sierra.

But it is not possible to offer extra incentives to dealers only for cars sold to the fleets and the battle thus spilled over with a vengeance into the private sales sector.

Some Ford dealers advertised Sierras at "cost plus delivery charges" during the August boom and relied on the extra bonus from Ford to provide a little profit. Other manufacturers followed Ford's example.

Ford still wants 30 per cent of the UK market and has forecast it will maintain its share around that level in 1984.

The market share losers in 1983 will not be particularly consoled by the fact that many managed to increase volume, in some cases quite substantially. That is particularly true for Japanese car importers.

Voluntary "restrictions" on shipments from Japan unofficially limit their total market share to 11 per cent. But the way the cake will be sliced up and shared between the seven Japanese companies this year depends to some extent on their individual performance in 1983. Nissan, with the largest share

and the most to lose, became embroiled in the marketing battle in the summer when it found the clamour set up by its rivals was causing potential customers to ignore its dealerships. Nissan's own efforts continued to the year-end with a campaign offering 2 per cent finance with payments deferred for two months. The company managed to boost registrations to a record 102,435, just 40 more than the previous best in 1979.

Even so, Nissan's share dropped from 5.99 to 5.7 per cent if only imports from Japan (and not its European production) are counted.

The Japanese as a group were not able quite to keep up with the total increase in car sales last year and their market share slipped just a little, from 11 per cent to 10.69 per cent. It is difficult to judge whether this was due to a Japanese misreading of the market's potential strength, or to the fact that Nissan is having to work much harder in current conditions to sell its cars.

In any case, it must be a considerable consolation to the Japanese industry that it had its best-ever volume sales in Britain last year, just beating its 1979 record of 102,395 cars with 102,435.

The Japanese played a part in pushing sales of imported cars in Britain past the 1m mark for the first time last year. As usual, however, Ford was the leading importer. Cars from its Continental plants accounted for 13.4 per cent of the market (down from 14.79 per cent in 1982).

GM romped into second place among the importers, passing Nissan and VW-Audi. Cars from its Continental factories took 7.76 per cent of the market, compared with 5 per cent in 1982. The jump reflected in particular the arrival on the UK market of the Vauxhall Nova, built at GM's new facility in Spain.

GM and Ford both expect that the 1984 car market will not be as cut-throat as last year's. However, some other manufacturers feel this year will be as bad, if not worse.

One indication of what can be expected has come from the Motor Agents Association, which polled 37 manufacturers and importers asking for their 1984 sales targets. Added together the total came to 1,944m cars, when even the most optimistic forecasters suggest sales will ease back from the 1983 level.

The MAA director general, Mr Alan Dix, summed up: "If they are all planning to increase their share there's going to be another murderous, cut-throat war."

Just opened in Zurich and Geneva: Dresdner Bank (Switzerland) Ltd.

If you are looking for a bank in Switzerland, which is operating worldwide, to place and manage your investments, then you should consider the newly established Dresdner Bank (Switzerland) Ltd. It operates as an independent Swiss bank under Swiss laws. Dresdner Bank (Switzerland) Ltd. offers you all services which you expect from a bank in Switzerland.

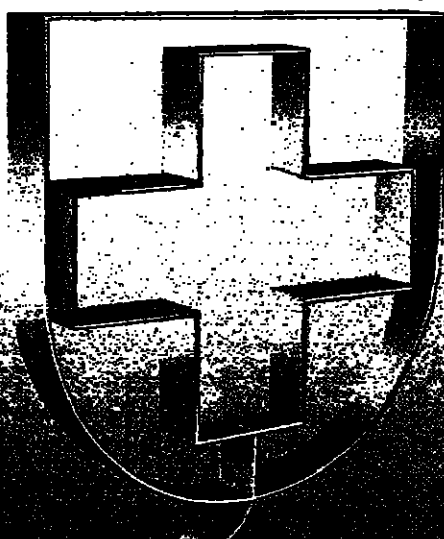
It is wholly owned by the Frankfurt based Dresdner Bank-Group, one of the world's leading banks.

The Dresdner Bank (Switzerland) Ltd. is at your disposal in Zurich and Geneva, to manage your investments and to provide

professional advice, especially in the securities, money and precious metal markets, but also for foreign exchange transactions as well as loans, ranging from credits to bond issues.

Every branch and representative office of Dresdner Bank, both in Germany and abroad, will be pleased to arrange for you the contact with Zurich or Geneva. Or, if you prefer, you are welcome to contact the General Management directly:

In Zurich, Mr. Helmuth Stanisch, Tel.: Switzerland 01/251 91 00; in Geneva, Mr. Werner Benz, Tel.: Switzerland 022/32 54 54.



Dresdner Bank

Notice of Redemption

International Standard Electric Corporation
6% Sinking Fund Debentures Due 1986

NOTICE IS HEREBY GIVEN that, pursuant to the provisions of the Indenture dated as of March 1, 1955, under which the above described Debentures were issued, \$400,000 principal amount of the said Debentures of the following distinctive numbers has been drawn by lot for redemption on March 1, 1984 (the "sinking fund redemption date") through the operation of the Mandatory Sinking Fund provisions at 100% of the principal amount thereof (the "redemption price"), together with accrued interest to the redemption date:

5000 COUPON DEBENTURES BEARING THE PREFIX LETTER D																			
4	96	202	252	285	370	467	487	519	561	621	634	780	1078	1534	2047				
8	97	209	254	286	423	473	488	520	583	623	635	967	1333	1559	2048				
10	105	232	256	293	424	474	490	521	590	623	644	967	1389	1574	2061				
26	106	254	260	294	425	475	491	522	591	624	645	1011	1438	1586	2063				
36	107	256	261	295	441	477	492	523	592	625	646	1012	1440	1588	2064				
38	108	258	262	296	442	478	493	524	593	626	647	1013	1442	1590	2065				
41	115	244	278	302	446	481	497	545	601	629	659	1084	1509	1616	2069				
44	133	246	279	304	469	484	502	535	603	631	737	1085	1510	1759	2091				
80	156	250	283	311	465	485	514	556	619	632	759	1074	1529	1999	2076				
85	200	251	284	351	468	486	516	587	620	633	779	1076	1530	2044	2083				

41,000 COUPON DEBENTURES BEARING THE PREFIX LETTER M

15	653	1223	1998	2877	3048	3814	4814	5038	5772	6788	7605	8821	11007	11908	12287				
16	703	1232	2004	2878	3049	3826	4885	5039	5787	6844	7540	8830	11010	11929	12286				
62	703	1253	2006	2881	3050	3833	4896	5136	5875	6978	7604	8840	11015	11937	12289				
136	704	1316	2007	2882	3051	3835	4897	5138	5877	6980	7616	8841	11022	11938	12291				
216	714	1323	2011	2885	3053	3840	4898	5146	5881	6978	7643	8841	11031	11963	12325				
217	718	1383	2072	2886	3123	3842	4700	5203	6185	6974	7645	8842	11195	12009	12326				
224	719	1478	2078	2889	3124	3843	4703	5205	6186	6975	7646	8843	11196	12010	12327				
308	723	1474	2166	2890	3189	3845	4706	5206	6217	6975	7725	8844	11361	12025	12340				
369	724	1497	2235	2911	3248	3854	4725	5377	6218	6988	7726	8845	11364	12026	12374				
341	816	1504	2285	2917	3255	3855	4727	5378	6229	6989	7727	8846	11365	12027	12375				
344	824	1508	2377	2915	3256	3856	4728	5379	6230	6990	7728	8847	11366	12028	12376				
344	835	1511	2378	2916	3271	4027	4757	5389	6282	7148	7785	10652	11330	12078	12379				
345	836	1512	2379	2917	3272	4028	4758	5390	6283	7149	7784	10653	11331	12079	12380				
346	840	1513	2379	2918	3273	4029	4759	5391	6284	7150	7787	10654	11332	12080	12381				
402	889	1516	2396	2927	3345	4054	4784	5392	6291	7153	7788	10655	11333	12081	12382				
403	891	1563	2752	2928	3346	4131	4818	5393	6292	7155	7789	10656	11334	12082	12383				
404	903	1583	2759	2929	3366	4196	4871	5394	6293	7159	7801	10657	11335	12083	12384				
405	904	1584	2760	2930	3367	4197	4872	5395	6294	7160	7802	10658	11336	12084	12385				
411	945	1640	2779	2939	3404	4232	4956	5399	6295	7163	8202	10659	11337	12085	12386				
412	950	1641	2803	3001	3710	4367	4964	5400	6296	7339	8203	10660	11822	12117	12594				
413	951	1642	2804	3002	3711	4368	4965	5401	6297	7340	8204	10661	11823	12118	12595				
546	993	1865	2819	3011	3764	4421	5014	5619	6902	7438	9771	10936	11873	12125	12644				
605	996	1869	2820	3013	3810	4614	5015	5824	6283	7883	9772	10937	11874	12126	12645				
606	997	1870	2821	3014	3811	4615	5016	5825	6284	7884	9773	10938	11875	12127	12646				
622	1156	1996	2839	3017	3813	4519	5037	5702	6783	7485	9774	10939	11876	12128	12647				

THE ARTS

Arts Week

F S Su M Tu W Th F

3 4 5 6 7 8 9

Theatre

NEW YORK

Cats (Winter Garden): Still a sellout. Trevor Nunn's production of T. S. Eliot's children's poetry set to trendy music is visually startling and choreographically felicitous, but classic only in the sense of a rather staid and overblown idea of theatricality. (245 6770)

Le Caze aux Folles (Palace): Perhaps this season's outstanding musical comes, like *Evita* and *Cats* before it, at the very beginning of the theatrical year. Despite stellar names such as Harvey Fierstein writing the book and Jerry Herman the music, the best parts of the show are not the songs, but the first-act scenes in the 19th-century Parisian setting, the intimate moments borrowed directly from the film. (737 2628)

2nd Street (Majestic): An immediate celebration of the history of Broadway in the 30s incorporates gems from the original film like *Shuffle Off to Buffalo* with the appropriately brash and leggy dancing by a large chorus line (977 0600).

Torch Song Trilogy (Helen Hayes): Harvey Fierstein's brilliant and touching story of a drag queen from backstage to loneliness incorporates all the wild fantasies in between, down to the confrontation with his dotting Jewish mother. (444 0430)

Caravan (Vivian Beaumont): Peter

Brook has done an excellent job in transforming this Lincoln Center landmark into a spruced-up version of his grubbier Paris *Boulevard du Nord* home for a fast-paced, stripped-down seven-performer, but wholly engrossing version of Bizet. (874 6770)

Noises Off (Brooks Atkinson): Dorothy Loudon brings Michael Frayn's backstage slapstick farce to Broadway in Michael Blakemore's production, which includes Brian Murray, Paxton Whitehead and Victor Garber as her backstage conspirators. (245 3430)

The Real Thing (Plymouth): After 14 months in London, Tom Stoppard's latest giggle at the English intelligentsia, with a new found attention to the heart that beats beneath the veneer, arrived on Broadway in a cast headed by Jeremy Irons and Glenn Close, directed at a fast clip by Mike Nichols. (238 6200)

LONDON

Hay Fever (Queen's): Penelope Keith is more right for Judith Bliss than were either Edith Evans or Celia Johnson. She is very funny, winsomely antic, and distracted. The supporting actors roll over without protest. (736 1166)

Peck of Lies (Lyric): Judi Dench in a decent, entrancing play about the breaking of a spy ring in the suburban Ruislip of 1950-60. Hugh Whitmore's script cleverly constructs a drama about betrayal from the friendship of neighbours. The story is based on fact and well directed by Clifford Williams. (437 3686)

The Real Thing (Strand): Susan Penhaligon and Paul Shelley now take the leads in Tom Stoppard's fascinating, complex, slightly flawed new play. Peter Wond's production strides a happy note of serious levity. (330 2604/4)

Daisy Pulls It Off (Globe): Enjoyable romp derived from the world of Angela Brown's novels: gym slips, hockey sticks, a cliffhanger, and a rousing

school hymn. Spitting if you're in that sort of mood. (337 1566)

Noises Off (Savoy): The funniest play for years in London, now with an improved third act. Michael Blakemore's brilliant direction of backstage shenanigans on tour with a third-rate farce is a key factor. (838 8888)

CHICAGO

Glen Gary Glen Ross (Goodman Studio): Gregory Mosher directs David Mamet's story of Chicago real estate dealers which premiered at the National Theatre in London. Here the cast includes Mike Nussbaum, Joe Mantegna, James Tolkan and J.T. Walsh. Ends Feb 26 (443 3800).

E. R. (Forum): Moving into its second year parodying melodrama in a hospital setting, this emergency room continues its adventures among a young doctor, a receptionist and an authoritarian nurse. (406 3000)

Caedra (Goodman Mainstage): Munson Hicks, better known as an actor, adds Shaw's lauded view of a minister's marriage to his list of directing credits. Ends Feb 19. (443 3800)

WASHINGTON

Beyond Therapy (Kreeger): Christopher Duggan's romantic comedy has all the elements of modern singles life including meeting through the personals column of a newspaper and a scene in a hip restaurant, but it reflects more than explores the shallowness of a surfeit of choices. Arena Stage (488 3300)

Woman of the Year (Opera House): Lauren Bacall plays an overbearing, ambitious woman in this thin musical that was a Tony winner in a bad year on Broadway. Ends Feb 12. Kennedy Center (254 3770)

Lyndon (Eisenhower): Jack Klugman stars as the colorful Texas president in a solo show written by James Prendergast based on Marie Miller's book about Johnson. Ends Feb 19. Kennedy Center (254 3870)

Opera and Ballet

PARIS

Die Entführung aus dem Serail conducted by James Conlon, in Giorgio Strehler's production, dress and costumes by Luciano Damante, co-produced with La Scala, Milan, and the Metropolitan Opera, New York. The cast includes: La Scala's Maria Michèle Heltai as Pasha Selim and Catherine Malfitano as Constanze. It alternates with *La Fanciulla del Topi* ballet conducted by Marcel Landowski. (Châtelet) Schützler, choreography by Roland Petit, music by Marcel Landowski. Decor by Giulio Göttsche. (Paris Opéra) (742 5700)

Hans Werner Henne's La Chaitie Angèle, a two-act opera situated in Victorian London composed to Edward Bond's libretto is conducted by Dennis Russell-Davies/John Burdick at the Opéra Comique - Salle Favart (294 0611).

Kluge's Schindler's List, conducted by Wolfram Nelson, produced by Pier Luigi Pizzi, choir conducted by James Johnson, Orchestra Colonne in the Grand Théâtre de Genève production with Maria Piazzetta's participation continues the Russian season at the TNP-Châtelet (233 4444).

Philothea (Dance Theatre) lives up to its reputation with a new programme at the Théâtre de Paris (280 0930).

LONDON

Royal Opera, Covent Garden: La Bohème is the only opera at the Garden this week - Ilona Tokody and John Cavanah in the first act of lovers, followed at the last performance by Eugenia Moldovan and Dennis O'Neill. The conductor is John Neschke, one of America's finest young opera conductors. (240 1660)

English National Opera, Coliseum: The long-awaited new production, by Zilah Mosinsky, of the *Mastering of the House* is the first of the week - conducted by Mark Elder, and with a cast led by Gwyneth Howell, Kenneth Wootton, Janice Cairns and Graham Clark. Last performances of the triumphant, out-to-beatified *Turn of the Screw*, revivified more of Tchaikovsky with Nelly Melicio's beautiful Violetta. (836 3161).

NEW YORK

Metropolitan Opera (Opera House): The last seasonal performance of *La Traviata* with Kiri Te Kanawa is part of the week that also includes *Rinaldo* conducted by Mario Ben-



Mark Elder conducts The Mastersingers at the English National Opera in London

mark and starring Marilyn Horne, and Peter Hall's production of *Macbeth*, premiered last season with Renata Scott as Lady Macbeth and Sherrill Milnes as Macbeth. Lincoln Center (580 9630).

New York City Ballet (New York State Theatre): The company's season of mixed repertory includes performances this week of Western Symphony, Swan Lake and Concertino, Lincoln Center (870 5570).

WEST GERMANY

Berlin, Deutsche Oper: The week starts with *Die Lustigen Weiber von Windsor*. Der Wildschütz has Helga Winkler in the leading role. The revival of Lucia di Lammermoor is notable for Edita Gruberova's rendition of the title role. Madame Butterfly, sung in Italian, has Seppo Rudenka and Helga Winkler. The week also includes Manon Lescaut featuring Giorgio Merighi and Teresa Zylis-Gara in the main roles. (240 1660)

Kassel, Staatstheater: Peles and Melissande, performed again this season, features Judith Blegen and Russell Synthe in the title roles. The *Maestro* has Carla del Re brilliant as queen of the night. Don Carlos highlights the week with out-

standing Ruggiero Raimondi, Jelena Onizawa and Luis Lima in the leading roles. Carmen has Alicia Nafe in the title role. Così fan tutte rounds off the week. (351 1515)

Cologne, Oper Wozzeck, returning to the programme, is Hans Neugebauer production. It brings together Christian Boesch in the title role and Gerlinde Lorenz as Marie. (20 1611).

Saarlouis, Festspielhaus Staatstheater: There was much applause for Idomeno, Harry Kupfer's first Mozart production. Klaus Nagora has his debut as conductor. Further performances are Don Pasquale and

ITALY

Milan, Teatro Alla Scala (809 126): Tannhäuser conducted by Georges Pretre; Giselle with Italy's two top ballerinas, Carla Fracci and Elisabetta Terzani. (809 126)

Turin, Teatro Regio (548 000): New production of *La Bohème* d. by Ugo Gregoretti.

Bologna, Teatro Comunale - Teatro Dell'Opera (222 809): Don Giovanni conducted by Zoltan Pesko.

Rome, Teatro dell'Opera (481 755): *La Perichole* by Offenbach directed by Jerome Savary (founder of Grand Magic Circus).

Omega Evaluated

The Crafts Council Gallery / Anthony O'Grady: Omega watches. Two distinct, but related exhibitions devoted to a curious episode in British art and craft and one too long dismissed - perhaps for its tinge of chestnut integrity and the critical prejudices that this evokes - from serious evaluation. Roger Fry, the critic, with Elve and Vanessa Bell and Duncan Grant as his principal aides, kept the watchmakers in production throughout the First World War, a worthy if somewhat bizarre contribution to the war effort. The idea was to extend Post-impressionist principles into everyday life, which meant the

decoration of any surface: bed - heads, chairs, tables, lamp stands, whatever. It was all rather ad hoc, informal, immediate, and high on fun and charm. These qualities still give the work a certain chestnut integrity and strength. The stuff was meant to be lived in, lived with, and used just as long as it lasted, with a most salutary lack of pomposity and pretensions. The emphasis at the Crafts Council is on the work of art. Crafts Council until March 6.

William Facker

so much that has been brought in from all over the world that compensation is hardly the word. So, from the shadowy, speculative presence of Giorgio in the beginning, to the emotional extravagance of Tintoretto filling the lecture room at the end, and in between the great spaces of the Academy filled with Titian, Veronese, Bassano, Lotto, et al, we are indulged in our time, if ever, at Ends March 11.

NEW YORK

Center Sculpture Center: Set against a spectacular view of New York atop the World Trade Tower, 25 Rodin sculptures are displayed in the enlargements and reductions carried out by Rodin collaborators and sculptor Henri Lebasque. One World Trade Center, 105th story.

PARIS

Raphael: Three exhibitions pay homage to the great Renaissance painter - born 500 years ago. The Grand Palais assembles, for the first time, most of the paintings and drawings from French museums, among them *Le Petit Saint Georges*, *La Belle Jardinière* and *Balthazar Castiglione's* portrait. Another exhibition

shows Raphael's influence on French art from the 16th century to the present. Grand Palais (261 5410). Closed Tue, Wed late evening. Ends Feb 13. The Louvre completes the anniversary celebrations with an exhibition of the most brilliant of Raphael's collaborators, among them Giulio Romano, and of his disciples. Louvre, Cabinet Des Dessins (260 3928). Closed Tue. Ends end of Feb.

WASHINGTON

Hirschhorn: 136 works by 82 European and American 20th century artists illustrate the contemporary theme of Dreams and Nightmares for Society. Titled to usher in Orwell's dreamed 1984, the exhibit runs the gamut of artists from Russian constructivists with their misguided dreams to a large sampling of American and German artists affected by the century's wars. Ends Feb 12.

CHICAGO

Museum of Contemporary Art: With the assertion: "The arts in West Germany today are dynamic and strong, and constitute one of the most important sources for con-

Music

LONDON

London Philharmonic Orchestra conducted by Klaus Tennstedt with Annerose Schmidt, piano. Mozart, Beethoven and Brahms. Royal Festival Hall (Mon). (228 3111)

Berlin Chamber Orchestra GOR directed by Heinz Schunk with Dimitri Alexeev, piano. Mozart, Bach and Britten. Barbican Hall (Mon). (638 9831)

London Symphony Orchestra conducted by Eduardo Mata and George Lloyd with Kathryn Stott, piano. Walton, George Lloyd Piano Concerto No 4 (first performance). Vaughan Williams. Royal Festival Hall (Tue).

King's Philharmonic Orchestra conducted by Antal Dorati with Young-Kim Kim, violin, Yo Yo Ma, cello and Emanuel Ax, piano. Haydn and Beethoven. Royal Festival Hall (Wed).

English Chamber Orchestra conducted by Norman del Mar with José Luis García, violin. Mozart and Britten. Queen Elizabeth Hall (Wed). (228 3111)

London Philharmonic Orchestra conducted by Claudio Abbado, piano. Rossini, Grieg, Rachmaninov and Tchaikovsky. Barbican Hall (Wed).

Benjamin Luxon recital, accompanied by Geoffrey Parsons. Barbican Hall (Thur).

Philharmonia Orchestra conducted by Vladimir Ashkenazy. Debussy and Sibelius (Thur). Royal Festival Hall (Thur).

PARIS

Georges Fladermacher, piano: Schubert, Liszt, Ravel, Debussy (Mon). (260 3928)

Alicia de Larrocha, piano: Bach, Mozart, Granados (Mon). Salle Pleyel (583 8673)

Orchestre National de France conducted by James Conlon, Kun Woo Paik, piano: Bernstein, Ravel, Berlioz (Tue). Théâtre des Champs Elysées (724 4777)

Orchestre de Paris with Jean-François Walz as conductor and soloist, Aldo Ciccolini, piano: Beethoven and Mozart (Tue). Salle Pleyel (583 8630)

Neveu Orchestre Philharmonique conducted by Roderick Brydon, Jean Estournet, violin, Anthony Rolfe-Johnson, cello: Strauss, Mozart, Britten, Haydn (Wed). Salle Gaveau (583 2260)

Orchestre de Paris conducted by Christoph von Dohnanyi, René Duchable, piano: Bach, Saint-Saëns, Stravinsky (Wed, Thur). Salle Pleyel (583 8630)

Ensemble de Paris Chamber Music Concert: Mozart, Jolivet, Ghana (Thur). Salle Gaveau (583 2030)

WASHINGTON

Concert Hall: National Symphony, Rafael Frubbeck de Burgos conducting, Christina Ortiz piano. Mozart, Stravinsky, Borodin (Tue, Thur). Kennedy Center (254 3776)

Theater Chamber Music Kennedy Center (Tennet): Schubert, Schoenberg, Brahms (Mon) (254 9895)

WEST GERMANY

Frankfurt Am Oper: Lieder recital with Gundula Janowitz, accompanied by Irwin Gage, Schubert, Schumann and Brahms (Wed); pianist Ivo Pogorelec. Bach, Ravel, Brahms and Chopin (Thur)

NEW YORK

New York Philharmonic (Avery Fisher Hall): Zubin Mehta conducting, Brigitte Fassbinder mezzo-soprano, John Neschke tenor, Haydn, Mahler (Tue). Zubin Mehta conducting, Glenn Dicterow violin, Haydn, Berg, Brahms (Thur). Lincoln Center (874 2424)

Merklin Hall Abraham Goodman recital with Arnold Steinhardt, violin, and Laura Ottman, guitar. Puccini, Rossini, Carulli, Mayeseder, Pichiani, Martin (Mon); Philip D. Di Stefano and Robert Burt, piano recital. Mozart, Schubert, Bizet, David Noon (Tue); Flavio Varani piano recital. Chopin, Poulenc, Prokofiev (Thur). 67th W. of Broadway (362 8719)

ZURICH

Toothall: Deszo Ranki, piano. Beethoven, Bartok and Brahms (Tue). Concert performance of Verdi's *Giovanni d'Arco* conducted by Nello Santi with Margaret Price, Ernesto Veronelli and Vicente Sardinero (Wed). Musikkverein Quartet, Haydn, Schubert and Dvorak (Thur)

porary art trends in Europe and America," this recent Chicago institution is putting on three German shows of modern art. The first, by Roth and 100 works of five neo-Expressionists. Ends April 1.

WEST GERMANY

Hannover, Forum des Niedersächsischen Kunstvereins (9-11 Am Markt): Paintings and drawings from the period between classicism and art deco. Ends Feb 28.

Munich, Haus der Kunst: 125 oil paintings, objects, sculptures and drawings by Lucio Fontana, the Italian painter and sculptor (1899 to 1968), who found new means to depict space. Ends Feb 12.

HOLLAND

Irish Culture from 3000 BC to 1500 AD in Amsterdam's Rijksmuseum until Feb 28. The Book of Kells, the most magnificent illuminated version of the gospels in Europe, is joined by a hoard of bronze, silver and gold treasures, all finely wrought and many of them encrusted with jewels.

a reminder that long before its present troubles, Ireland had its golden age and was the last repository of Western art and learning to fall to the Vikings.

BRUSSELS

Musée d'Art et d'Histoire: Reconstruction of the chamber of the Bulls of the Lascaux Grotto, closed to the public through fear of damage and pollution affecting the drawings. Until April.

Palais des Beaux Arts: Paintings by Karel Appel and Roger Mallet. Until March 4.

Société Générale de Banque: Sundials, astrolobes, watches, clocks and marine instruments. Ends April 7.



Michelle Pfeiffer and Al Pacino in "Scarface": no improving moral for our time

Cinema/Nigel Andrews

In search of the American dream

Scarface, directed by Brian De Palma

Lianna, directed by John Sayles

Ghost Dance, directed by Ken McMullen

In America, the land of success by self-help, even blinding criminals must work their way up from the bottom. *Scarface* is an epic of unsentimental education in which Al Pacino's glorious, croaking weevil of an anti-hero hauls himself up by his battered moral code like a machine-gun. "I don't break either for anyone."

This 23-hour screen opera of honour among hoodlums, freely taking off from Howard Hawks' 1932 original, is the most grandiose film Brian De Palma (of *Dressed to Kill* and *Blow Out*) has directed. As with an opera, the precise articulation of reality disappears in a swirl of subtle or sumptuous sense-impact, colour and camerawork here replacing music. Born amoebe-like in some grainy stock footage of the 1980 Cuban evacuations, when Castro emptied his jails of an all-purpose mix of political prisoners and common criminals, *Scarface*'s Tony Montana advances from humble hit-man errands and drug dealing to becoming Godfather of the cocaine industry.

The film pounds through a sequence of supporting characters who begin as Montana's masters, become his colleagues, and end up either dead or in service to him. Each alike lives in an ocean of private wealth, a serial vision of Babylon that becomes the film's annual leitmotif: from Frank (Robert Loggia), the drug king in whose Hawaiian-muralled office Montana carves out early skills as a wheeler dealer before killing him, to the South

American Mr Big (Harris Yulin) whose Latin sense of loyalty is upset when Montana breaks his promise to bump off a mutual enemy. (He refuses to blow up the car which also contains the quarry's wife and child.)

By movie's end our hero dwells in a palace of riotous wealth, complete with Pompeian hallway with pool and statues, and vast black-and-gilt office whose sole grace-note of visual purity is the sawdust of cocaine on his desk into which Montana thrusts his face, snuffing like a pig. Soon the guns of his enemies burst in, of course, and this crookback's Battle of Bosworth is under way.

The film's moral lessons are, again as in most opera, almost infantile in their simplicity. The big bad hero, who we adore to adore, rises on rungs of ruined rivals to higher things. And, having shamelessly wheeled our covert carry for his wealth, the movie then exorcises it by ridding him with bullets.

But De Palma doesn't direct the film as a moral lesson. It's a crazed electric hymn, part caustic part celebrational, to America's dream of social mobility. Ever the camera settles for a steady cruise height: it craves above dusty streets, rears to the top of wedding-cake mansions, swoops down and up in rain-glossed alleys. And even Pacino's waddy, raw-tongued bluntness ("He was a bum then and he's a bum now") lives in a shanty cottage that's seen as a dreamlike green and pink glow behind a white picket fence.

This would all seem insufferably baroque if the story weren't sharply spiked with the particular as well. The characters, however overweening their self-images, are doggedly subversive in portrayal: from Michelle Pfeiffer as the zonked, anorexic beauty who becomes (briefly) Mrs Montana, to Pacino's own guttural snarl in which he deludes himself of the insect world—"You cockroach!" he squalls at "his

enemies—and Pacino's manic Hispanic whir of cloyed mania issue from a body ever more hunched and arachnid, as if he were turning into the "here" of Kafka's *Metamorphosis*.

Scarface contains no improving moral for our time and no complex insights into modern society. But as a piece of garish fabric rudely ripped from America's subconscious, it combines the power of a bad dream with the pleasure and richness of a good one.

In John Sayles's *Lianna* we move to the American North, where burning Sappho loves and stings in the groves of Academe. Lesbian love is notoriously difficult to portray on the screen. It can end up either like a Playboy photo spread—nubility times two, with peachy female limbs intertwined for male gazers' delight—or it can be austere feminist, with a pair of manish man-haters fighting the good fight against male chauvinism. Sayles, who brilliantly painted the twilight of 1960s campus America in *The Return of the Secaucus 7*, returns to the campus in *Lianna* and finds a funny-elegiac middle way to depict the growth of a Lesbian romance.

Lianna (Linda Griffiths) is a young teacher's wife whose life is under siege from an erring husband and two cheerfully ear-splitting children. This is the Hell of Hamstead liberalism transferred to New England. The hubby ruts with colleagues' wives in darkened gardens at parties, and the little daughter pores over pornographic magazines found stowed away in the living room. ("Oh! Gross! I think I'm going to be sick!")

No wonder our heroine drifts into the arms of an older French teacher (Jane Farrow), perkily establishing her own flatter when she's thrown out by her spouse (who also denies her access to the kids),

and stays on in the said flatter when Mlle Hallaren breaks off the affair. Meanwhile *Lianna*'s best friend (Jo Henderson, looking like Brenda Vaccaro in a fright wig) starts cutting her dead; and conversations take strange turns in laundrettes. "I'm gay," says *Lianna* to a girl laundress, striding up acquaintance. "I'm Sheila," says the girl, in all semantic innocence.

Sayles's camera powers along in the wake of this group of love's labourers, capturing the emotional keen and scrape of ordinary people in the grip of more than ordinary feelings. The film doesn't quite avoid a soap-operaic feeling of one damn sentimental crisis after another, as the grim latter of adversity keeps washing against our heroine. But it's wittily scripted, excellently acted and certainly equals *Personal Best* as America's most sympathetic recent study in Lesbianism.

Ken McMullen's *Ghost Dance* is an epistemological headache. Deep in the waste-land of contemporary Western Europe, chiefly London and Paris, roam Pascale (Pascale Ogier), Marianne (Leonie Mellinger), and a host of other awesomely structured film about ghosts. Not the kind that wear white sheets and go "Oooh" in the night but "the ghosts of individual and collective memory."

Eerie percussion sounds and spoken commentary fluctuate on the soundtrack while Mesdemoiselles P and M wander philosophically, look at ruinous photographs, are intercut with crashing sea waves, and meet such as French theorist Jacques Derrida, who believes that "memory is a form of the past that was never present" and Robbie Coltrane (of TV's *Comic Strip*) as well, Robbie Coltrane. The result is a head-on collision between French celebration and American mysticism that I found awesomely incoherent and opaque. But if you're keyed into either of those creeds—or preferably both—you may well find nourishment herein.

Extemporaneous Dance Theatre/The Place

Clement Crisp

Boutique Grotesque. It was hard to understand and harder to take. The other works, which featured in the company's repertory for last autumn's Dance Umbrella season, were altogether more direct. In them the potent qualities of Lloyd Newson continue to bring rare emotional power to the simplest material. In Sally Owen's *Graffiti and Jellyfish*, a jokey view of evolution, Mr Newson is by turns a primeval creeper, a

preening bird, and an incredibly credible ape, and gets not only under the skin but into the soul of each creature, with a final bravura moment as a stone-blind music-lover.

In Michael Clark's 1 2 X U whose mega-din punk score must be avoided by anyone with ear drums that they value—he understands the dramatic value of the classic poses which are like armatures in the choreographic text, and he maintains a notable clarity in the dubious

context of this homosexual duet. In Dan Wagoner's *Spiked Smut*, which ends the evening, Mr Newson seems to revel in an excursion into Twyla Tharp's territory with its energetic response to jazz and swing numbers of the 'forties, his dancing always alert, vivid in outline.

The other dancers do well by their tasks: with only six artists Extemporaneous contrives a well-rounded, well-paced programme.

Double Bill/Donmar Warehouse

Antony Thornecroft

Two odd bedfellows are sharing the Donmar Warehouse Theatre in Covent Garden until February 11. At 7.45 each evening there is an hour of the *Raving Beauties*, a feminist revue, and then, at 9.30, a very different audience creeps in for the Farndale Avenue Housing Estate Townswomen's Guild Dramatic Society, another band of women who are into spoofs of amateur theatricals.

There cannot be much rapport in the dressing room. The *Raving Beauties*—three upfront for the songs and sermons, backed by three in the band—are smoothly professional, directed to parade ground precision by Sarah Pia Anderson. Here are women on the march, heads high, principles erect, climbing over the bodies of toppled males.

The Farndale mob present women at their most feeble, messing up the simplest entrances as they topple over props, floundering off at imagined insults, and allowing personal rivalries to make a nonsense of the script. If *The haunted dressing room* and *recessed dining room* at Farndale Castle can be described as a script.

The relentlessness of the propaganda in the *Raving Beauties* wears down the sym-

pathy and too many of the readings are from American, and black, feminists whose experiences cannot exactly be mirrored in the Covent Garden audience. But some of the songs, notably "Only women bleed," are beautifully performed, and the speed of the show compensates for the depressing spectacle of well-intentioned women seeking fulfilment to the exclusion of half the human race.

But at least the *Beauties* were supported by a responsive audience. The Farndale women played to a select few and, although, to pursue the joke to its logical conclusion, that is how it should be, such out and out farce ought to be accompanied by hearty laughter.

FINANCIAL TIMES

BRACKEN HOUSE, CANNON STREET, LONDON EC4P 4BY
 Telegrams: Finantime, London PS4, Telex: 8954871
 Telephone: 01-248 8000

Friday February 3 1984

Herr Kohl's patchwork

THE UNEDIFYING crisis caused in Bonn by the dismissal of General Guenter Kiesling went on for quite long enough. One must, therefore, sympathise with the Chancellor, Dr Helmut Kohl, in his decision to cut the crisis short. The general is rehabilitated. The minister who sacked the general on faulty evidence may stay in office.

Embarrassment

The Defence Minister, Herr Manfred Woerner, had acquitted himself well in office until the Kiesling affair broke. His grasp of defence policy is widely acknowledged. By all accounts he was liked in the forces.

But when he came under pressure after sacking Gen Kiesling, he repeatedly displayed a lack of political judgment—a virtue needed in a defence minister no less than military expertise. It is hard to avoid the conclusion that in refusing Herr Woerner's offer to resign, the Chancellor was inspired as much by a desire to save the difficulties of a cabinet shuffle as by the merits of the case.

Dr Kohl has to reckon with even greater potential political complications in the instance of Count Otto von Lambsdorff, the Minister of Economics. The public prosecutor has decided to bring a case against Herr von Lambsdorff, charging him with having given political favours to the Flick industrial concern in return for money donations to the Free Democratic Party.

It is now up to the courts to decide, probably around the end of next month, whether to proceed with the case. Herr Kohl has let it be known that Herr von Lambsdorff would be expected to resign only if the courts do so.

There are concrete achievements, but the Chancellor's handling of the Kiesling affair has done nothing to dispel doubts about Dr Kohl's rather passive style of leadership.

Overdue reforms in training

GIVEN THE controversy over the Government's move to limit the powers of the White Paper announcing further central takeover of local governments' funds for training might seem insensitively timed.

Local authority associations, teachers' unions and other interested organisations have lost no time in impugning the announcement as, for example, "a unilateral act of imperialism." But reforms that enable the training network to develop a productivity skills were made in Britain are long overdue.

Ideally the leadership in workskills training should be exercised not by governmental bodies, but by the employing organisations in the different local labour markets on the broad pattern established in West Germany. In practice British employers could not be expected suddenly to assume a role which in Germany is the product of a tradition going back centuries.

The Government's plan is to lay the foundations of a national training authority by strengthening the Manpower Services Commission which will be expected to keep in close touch with employers through its local branches. The MSC already controls the allocation of 11 per cent of the £800m spent annually on workskills training at sub-degree level in colleges run by local education authorities. By 1988-89 a further 14 per cent of this spending will be transferred from the authorities' control to the commission.

Willingness

The weakening of local councils' and college teacher control over the kinds of workskills training they supply is inevitably opposed by their representative associations and unions. But there is reason to think that, below the representative level, many authorities and teachers will be pleased to accord with the commission's wishes and so obtain extra money.

That underlying willingness has been shown by the Government's equally "unilateral" decision 15 months ago to empower the MSC to fund selected experiments with technical and other work-related courses in state-maintained schools. Although the scheme was initially

greater than those of the Kiesling affair. Herr Woerner, like Dr Kohl, belongs to the Christian Democratic Party, so that the party politics of keeping or dropping him can be looked upon to some extent as an internal matter of that party. Herr von Lambsdorff is a Free Democrat, and his party, junior partner in the coalition, has no obvious candidate for the succession in case of need.

Replacing him, therefore, might involve a full restructuring of the cabinet, disturbing the balance between the two coalition partners. This is something Herr Kohl wants to avoid if at all possible.

The opposition has made the most of this situation. So has Herr Franz-Josef Strauss, leader of the Christian Social Union, the Bavarian sister party of the Christian Democrats. Herr Strauss made a number of comments on Dr Kohl's handling of the Kiesling affair whose seeming blandness barely hid their sharp barbs. The message that emerged was that Dr Kohl ought to change his cabinet.

Nobody knows whether Herr Strauss wants high ministerial office for himself or merely more influence for his party. In either case he is striking at the basis of the Kohl Government, because no love is lost between the Free Democrats and himself or the Christian Social Union.

Restructuring. When Dr Kohl formed his cabinet last year he was generally credited with having skillfully limited the influence of Herr Strauss and his friends. That success is now in jeopardy, and it is hard to avoid the suspicion that Dr Kohl's inclination to masterly inactivity has made matters worse for him.

One should not overlook that the Kohl coalition came to power primarily to solve economic problems. It is undeniable that progress has been made in reducing budget deficits. The West German business outlook is improving; Herr von Lambsdorff yesterday presented some interesting economic forecasts for 1984.

There are concrete achievements, but the Chancellor's handling of the Kiesling affair has done nothing to dispel doubts about Dr Kohl's rather passive style of leadership.

resisted by representative bodies, individual authorities and schools decided to the extent that 14 such projects have already begun and 46 more are to start in 1984-85.

Cohesion

What is more, the overwhelming favourable response by members of the education service to the call by Sir Keith Joseph, the Education Secretary, for clearer objectives and a more practical emphasis in schools and colleges suggests that teachers in general are ready to accept a firmer steer from central government.

The improved cohesion and sensitivity to the job market promised by the White Paper centralisation can provide more effective training remains in doubt. For there are formidable difficulties.

It is easy to say, for instance, that the commission will ensure that the response to changes in market requirements by obtaining a "flow of information about skilled needs, training provisions and jobs, especially at the local level. But that is a tall order to give to a central body.

The problem of getting employers, especially small and innovative concerns, to define their needs of skill sufficiently clearly for educational institutions to respond to them has largely defeated many attempts to solve it. The Secretaries for Education, Employment and Trade and Industry hope to do better by undertaking intensive consultations with employers.

Ominously, however, the chairman of the former Committee on Scientific Manpower reported 20 years ago that "one of the least reliable ways of finding out what industry wants is to go and ask industry."

Provided such difficulties are not underestimated a stronger sense from the centre, at least, promises some much needed improvement. The prospects of success could only be increased if the Government also put into force its tentative plan to encourage the growth of private-sector training by guaranteeing loans to people wishing to take courses outside the state-maintained colleges. But it is important that the new control mechanism should be kept under constant observation and if it fails to work effectively, is promptly reformed again.

DURING a recent savage cold snap, there was, according to a visitor, ice on the floor of the assembly plant just outside Seoul where Daewoo and General Electric Company (GEC) are building railway cars for the new underground line in the capital. Work, however, was not interrupted.

Over the last year, South Korea has made the international headlines regularly with success stories about its dissidents, the hijacked Chinese airliner, the Russian downing of one of its civilian airliners, the Rangoon bombing that decimated its Cabinet, the Reagan visit, and, most recently, the North Korean "overture" of direct talks.

These developments have combined, not surprisingly, to obscure a growing body of evidence that suggests, more convincingly than at any time in the last 30 years, that South Korea is actually in the process of achieving that elusive goal, the certifiable and sustainable economic miracle.

Even to think in these terms is to enter dangerous waters. The Shah's boasts of Iranian achievements were seen to be hollow long before the Ayatollah Khomeini was a thing more than a lonely religious exile in Paris; Mexico and Brazil have profited from borrowed away their promise, at least for the moment; Taiwan's political future is too suspect; while Singapore's prospects are inevitably circumscribed by the limitations on its physical and human resources.

By no means all the South Korean building blocks are yet in place. Its economy remains skewed by the perceived imperative of combating the military threat to the north (a mere 30 miles from Seoul itself), and is, in any case, too dominated by a handful of major conglomerates. It still suffers from a technology gap and does not seem to know how to handle the foreign investors who could contribute to closing it, and its critical exports are vulnerable to protectionism.

Its financial sector remains inadequate and prone to scandal. Its external debt, though currently easily serviceable, is large enough—the biggest in Asia—to be susceptible to frissons in the international capital markets. And there are inevitable questions marks over its political stability, with more internal unrest in the past 12 months than since 1980, and over the popularity, though not the effectiveness, of the current regime of President Chun Doo Hwan.

Yet, allowing for all caveats, there can be very little quarrelling with the extraordinary success, at both individual and macro-economic levels, that has been achieved over the past 12 months. Consider, for example, the following random list of what Korean industry has done, and plans to do, in the near future.

● Korea's big four "zaibatsu" or conglomerates (Samsung, Hyundai, Daewoo and Gold Star) will this year begin exporting video tape recorders

● Korea's big four "zaibatsu" or conglomerates (Samsung, Hyundai, Daewoo and Gold Star) will this year begin exporting video tape recorders

● Korea's big four "zaibatsu" or conglomerates (Samsung, Hyundai, Daewoo and Gold Star) will this year begin exporting video tape recorders

● Korea's big four "zaibatsu" or conglomerates (Samsung, Hyundai, Daewoo and Gold Star) will this year begin exporting video tape recorders

● Korea's big four "zaibatsu" or conglomerates (Samsung, Hyundai, Daewoo and Gold Star) will this year begin exporting video tape recorders

● Korea's big four "zaibatsu" or conglomerates (Samsung, Hyundai, Daewoo and Gold Star) will this year begin exporting video tape recorders

● Korea's big four "zaibatsu" or conglomerates (Samsung, Hyundai, Daewoo and Gold Star) will this year begin exporting video tape recorders

● Korea's big four "zaibatsu" or conglomerates (Samsung, Hyundai, Daewoo and Gold Star) will this year begin exporting video tape recorders

● Korea's big four "zaibatsu" or conglomerates (Samsung, Hyundai, Daewoo and Gold Star) will this year begin exporting video tape recorders

● Korea's big four "zaibatsu" or conglomerates (Samsung, Hyundai, Daewoo and Gold Star) will this year begin exporting video tape recorders

● Korea's big four "zaibatsu" or conglomerates (Samsung, Hyundai, Daewoo and Gold Star) will this year begin exporting video tape recorders

● Korea's big four "zaibatsu" or conglomerates (Samsung, Hyundai, Daewoo and Gold Star) will this year begin exporting video tape recorders

● Korea's big four "zaibatsu" or conglomerates (Samsung, Hyundai, Daewoo and Gold Star) will this year begin exporting video tape recorders

● Korea's big four "zaibatsu" or conglomerates (Samsung, Hyundai, Daewoo and Gold Star) will this year begin exporting video tape recorders

● Korea's big four "zaibatsu" or conglomerates (Samsung, Hyundai, Daewoo and Gold Star) will this year begin exporting video tape recorders

● Korea's big four "zaibatsu" or conglomerates (Samsung, Hyundai, Daewoo and Gold Star) will this year begin exporting video tape recorders

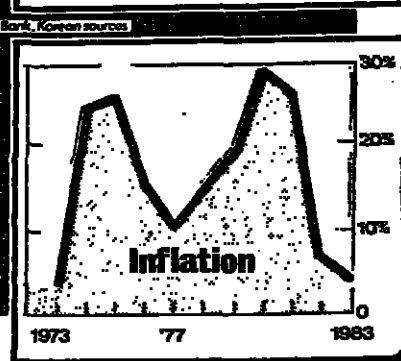
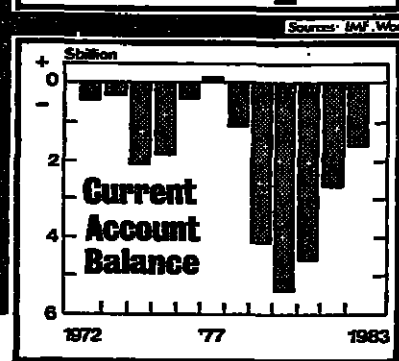
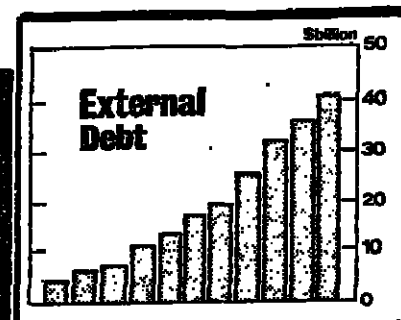
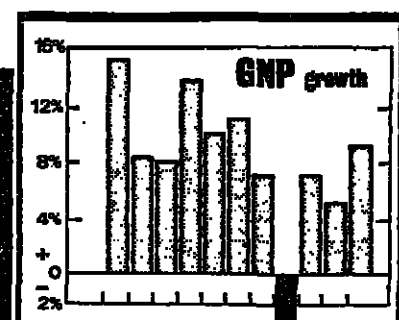
SOUTH KOREA'S ECONOMY

Racing in the fast lane

By Jurek Martin, recently in Seoul



PRESIDENT CHUN DOO HWAN



(VTRs) to the West, in what will be a keen test of Korean abilities to compete with Japan in a consumer durable sector Japan has made its own.

● Hyundai, which has already sold some cars in Europe, this year plans to ship 5,000 of its sub-compact Pony models to Canada. It is hard to see this as anything other than a trial run for the U.S. market.

● Hyundai also managed to deliver to BP within 18 months of the order being placed an oil rig for use in the North Sea. Its second BP rig, contracted for at the same time, is still under construction on Clydebank.

● Dong Ah is the prime contractor in one of the world's largest current construction projects, the ambitious \$30m plus Libyan water pipeline.

● Daewoo has delivered, again in a remarkably short period, a floating desalination plant for use in Alaska.

● Work has now begun on the second integrated Posco steel mill which, when completed in 1988, will form part of one of the world's largest steel complexes, directly feeding major shipyards.

● Perhaps most spectacular of all, the Korean shipbuilding industry, led, in order, by Hyundai and Daewoo, seems to think it can do 15 per cent better in the international market this year than last. In 1983 it booked 4.1m gross tons of foreign orders, according to the Korean Federation of Industries—three times as many as in 1982.

The informal word in the industry is that if Japan can make a general-purpose ship in a year, Korea will do it in nine months and then shave 10 per cent off the price.

The overall economic numbers tell a similarly impressive story. In 1983, the Korean gross national product grew in real terms by 9.2 per cent, nearly double the rate of 1982 and well above the 7.5 per cent annual official prediction; this was achieved by an

economy, 40 per cent of whose GNP is accounted for by exports, in a year when the overall volume of world trade expanded by only 1 per cent. Inflation, as measured by the consumer index, fell to just 2 per cent, while wholesale prices actually declined, thanks largely to oil. The current account deficit contracted to under \$2bn compared with \$2.7bn the year before.

December's revisions of the 1981-86 Five Year Plan suggest the improvement can be maintained. The Government now projects 7.5 per cent real growth in each of the next three years ("easily achievable this year at least," according to Dr Sakong II, President Chun's new economic adviser), a 2 per cent

single domestic demand (not difficult under an authoritarian government intent on protecting domestic industry) and accepting substantial rates of inflation, which only once, in 1973, dropped into single figures and which, by 1980, saw wholesale prices rising by nearly 40 per cent a year.

In retrospect, it is apparent that 1980, when the economy also contracted by more than 6 per cent, was a watershed in Korean economic management. The principal product of this national introspection was the current Five Year Plan, very much the handiwork of Kim Jae Ik, then the Presidential economic adviser, and now being prosecuted since his death in the Rangoon bombing.

There can be little quarrelling with the extraordinary success achieved in the last 12 months

by a phalanx of mostly American-educated economists weaned on supply side theories. The current watchwords are "stability" (of prices) and "liberalisation." The former is being conventionally practised through fiscal and monetary techniques; it is a matter of much greater debate, however, whether free market concepts have taken a deep hold in a country accustomed to strong central government direction, and to an intimate relationship between government and the major industrial conglomerates.

The intriguing fact is that this is being achieved under a government philosophy far different from that prevalent in the 1960s and 1970s. In that timespan, particularly up until the second oil shock of the late 1970s, South Korea achieved some fairly spectacular growth rates by concentrating almost all its energies on export-led expansion, centred in labour-intensive low-level industries like textiles and simple electrical goods. But it did so at the cost of suppress-

ing the growth of medium- and high-tech industries. The government's policy was to protect the growth of medium- and high-tech industries by subsidising them, but at the cost of suppressing the growth of medium- and high-tech industries.

There have been some substantial differences in attitude between Korean companies and their foreign partners. Three major U.S. investors, Gulf Oil, Dow Chemical, and Unocal (formerly Union Oil of California) have pulled out in the last 18 months and the Japanese steel industry remains extremely reluctant, in spite of prodding from the Nakasone government, to sell too much new technology to the second Posco mill. Korean officials charge that such foreign companies are too predatory in demanding either a guaranteed slice of the Korean market or too high a level of profits; the frequently heard rebuttal is that Korean concerns have a tendency to become distinctly unreliable partners once new technology has been absorbed.

However, there is much less dissent, and a fair degree of admiration, for the way in which the policies of stability are being pursued. The Government certainly would not be happy if the major unions win this year anything like the average 15 per cent wage increase they obtained in 1983. Unlike the "Chicago Boys" experiment in Chile, both fiscal

and monetary tools are being employed. The 1984 budget is being frozen at last year's levels; all its major items will be balanced; civil service salary increases have been rejected; the government purchase price of rice has also been frozen and other agricultural subsidies reduced (not, as Dr Sakong II admits, a popular policy).

The money supply is being tightened, allowing for 12-13 per cent growth in M2 this year, against 15 per cent in 1983 and over 30 per cent in 1982.

However, it is also the case that Korean business itself is changing. Kim Ki Hwan, the influential Vice Minister of Commerce and Industry, argues that the prototypical Korean tycoon, whose idol was, almost without exception, Henry Ford, is increasingly being succeeded by a new generation of professional manager, probably in possession of an American post-graduate degree.

Indeed, one of the four zaibatsu is said currently to be sponsoring no fewer than 2,000 doctoral candidates in the U.S. Overall, Korean companies are more likely to promote bright young talent than in Japan, where seniority rules.

South Korea is going to need all its entrepreneurial skills, for it is becoming increasingly apparent that the long overlooked and deliberately neglected side of the economy, domestic demand, is starting to become a factor. For capital income is now nudging \$2,000 a year, often considered something of a take-off level. A young graduate entering a major trading company can expect to earn \$7,000 a year (maybe more with bonuses).

The intimation of wealth is already beginning to show. Domestic passenger car sales rose by over 100,000 last year to 400,000 plus; of the country's 8m households, over 3m now have colour TVs; remarkable given that colour was only introduced a few years ago. The pent-up demand for better housing has already created a soaring, and possibly dangerous, real estate market. The financial sector is simply ill equipped to handle the requirements of personal savers, many of whom save, or speculate, in institutions like the korb (or black money).

Asking officials where the economy will be in ten years time produces a plethora of variables and one constant. The first include concentration on consumer durables, development of medium-level industry (steel and shipbuilding, for example), an emphasis on construction, and perhaps as new technology is absorbed, manufacture of more sophisticated electronic products, while textiles and shoes should be good for a decade but less certain thereafter.

The universal response is that if South Korea loses its comparative cost advantage, then all bets are off, and that Dr Sakong II's hopes—that Korea can pull off the magical trick of "chasing two rabbits" (growth and stability) and catching them—will have been seen to be an illusion.

Men & Matters

Trade names

What a pity that J. Murray Spangler sold the rights to his invention, says Adrian Room. But for that, we might today be cleaning our homes with Spangler vacuums instead of Hoovers.

Room, whose revised edition of the Dictionary of Trade Name Origins (Routledge and Kegan Paul, £7.95) was published yesterday, says he has little doubt that a Spangler (with such favourable connotations as "spangle" and "sparkle") would have proved even more acceptable than a Hoover.

Senior lecturer in Russian at the Ministry of Defence, Room has compiled a fascinating account of how commerce has enlarged, if not always enriched, the language over the past century or so by devoting names for its activities and products.

Companies have used every means from running public con-

tests—that is how Hovis was devised—to computer programmes to find new words with the right brand image.

Some names have their roots in Latin and Greek dictionaries; others in the world atlas, and some just seem to have been plucked out of thin air.

Shell got its name because Marcellus Samuel dealt in sea-sells before having moved to the House from the Nashville hotel which first used the coffee blend; and Formica came, quite simply, from (a substitute) for mica.

The favourite story is that of C. L. Griggs of Missouri, who was trying, without much success, to market a drink called Bi-label Lithiated Lemon-Lime Soda. He sat down one day to think of a better name and after six tries came up with 7-Up.

Scotch broth

The presence of Baroness Young, Minister of State at the Foreign Office, at yesterday's inauguration of Venezuelan President, Jaime Lusinchi, should boost sales of Britain's most popular export to that country—Scotch whisky.

Scotch was one of the targets for the wrath of outgoing President Herrera Campesino over what he regarded as Britain's unjustified military action in the Falklands. To show his solidarity with Argentina, Campesino ordered a block on British contracts and tried to discourage the purchase of British goods.

To set an example, he banned Scotch from the presidential palace where there were large stocks of Chivas Regal.

As Lady Young's trip testifies, however, the incoming president is anxious to restore normal relations with Britain—and, no doubt, Scotch to its old social status.

Lusinchi, aged 59, a former paediatrician, is much less dogmatic than his predecessor,

who is now being blamed for piling up Venezuela's foreign debts without any clear idea of the country's development priorities.

The new president is known as a good team man but a rather plodding public performer. He has handed most of the portfolios in his Cabinet to fellow members of his Acción Democrática, but has plumped for an independent academic, Yaid Morales, as foreign minister, and has recruited his finance minister, Manuel Azpurua, from the leading business family from controls the Mendoza group.

In his exposure, published in Nature in 1964, Wood said his sleight-of-hand changes to the equipment had no apparent effect on the N-rays observations. He could still detect N-rays.

The "sniffing aircraft" fraud was also exposed by a scientist using a ruler. The mysterious rays, this time, plucked up the ruler, held on the other side of a wall, but not the fact that at the last moment the ruler had been bent into a V-shape.

Rays of hope

The "sniffing aircraft" affair that is exorcising French politics has curious echoes of another fraud that scandalised the French University of Nancy some 80 years ago.

On May 25, 1903, Rene Blondlot, a physics professor, announced that he had discovered N-rays, a remarkable radiation that passed through metals and other materials impenetrable to X-rays.

N-rays were easily detected by those with the gift—all of whom proved to be French. Many materials gave off the rays, these French physicists agreed. But not wood; on that point, Blondlot was most emphatic.

Wood, in fact, was to prove his downfall in more ways than one. For British sceptics despatched Professor R. W. Wood to Nancy to check on Blondlot's discovery. During a demonstration in a darkened laboratory Wood swapped the steel file which Blondlot said was his source of N-rays for a wooden ruler.

Wood also palmed the prism from Blondlot's spectrometer, the heart of the experiment, which was supposed to be separating out the N-rays.

In his exposure, published in Nature in 1904, Wood said his sleight-of-hand changes to the equipment had no apparent effect on the N-rays observations. He could still detect N-rays.

The "sniffing aircraft" fraud was also exposed by a scientist using a ruler. The mysterious rays, this time, plucked up the ruler, held on the other side of a wall, but not the fact that at the last moment the ruler had been bent into a V-shape.

The "sniffing aircraft" fraud was also exposed by a scientist using a ruler. The mysterious rays, this time, plucked up the ruler, held on the other side of a wall, but not the fact that at the last moment the ruler had been bent into a V-shape.

The "sniffing aircraft" fraud was also exposed by a scientist using a ruler. The mysterious rays, this time, plucked up the ruler, held on the other side of a wall, but not the fact that at the last moment the ruler had been bent into a V-shape.

The "sniffing aircraft" fraud was also exposed by a scientist using a ruler. The mysterious rays, this time, plucked up the ruler, held on the other side of a wall, but not the fact that at the last moment the ruler had been bent into a V-shape.

The "sniffing aircraft" fraud was also exposed by a scientist using a ruler. The mysterious rays, this time, plucked up the ruler, held on the other side of a wall, but not the fact that at the last moment the ruler had been bent into a V-shape.

The "sniffing aircraft" fraud was also exposed by a scientist using a ruler. The mysterious rays, this time, plucked up the ruler, held on the other side of a wall, but not the fact that at the last moment the ruler had been bent into a V-shape.

The "sniffing aircraft" fraud was also exposed by a scientist using a ruler. The mysterious rays, this time, plucked up the ruler, held on the other side of a wall, but not the fact that at the last moment the ruler had been bent into a V-shape.

The "sniffing aircraft" fraud was also exposed by a scientist using a ruler. The mysterious rays, this time, plucked up the ruler, held on the other side of a wall, but not the fact that at the last moment the ruler had been bent into a V-shape.

The "sniffing aircraft" fraud was also exposed by a scientist using a ruler. The mysterious rays, this time, plucked up the ruler, held on the other side of a wall, but not the fact that at the last moment the ruler had been bent into a V-shape.

The "sniffing aircraft" fraud was also exposed by a scientist using a ruler. The mysterious rays, this time, plucked up the ruler, held on the other side of a wall, but not the fact that at the last moment the ruler had been bent into a V-shape.

The "sniffing aircraft" fraud was also exposed by a scientist using a ruler. The mysterious rays, this time, plucked up the ruler, held on the other side of a wall, but not the fact that at the last moment the ruler had been bent into a V-shape.

The "sniffing aircraft" fraud was also exposed by a scientist using a ruler. The mysterious rays, this time, plucked up the ruler, held on the other side of a wall, but not the fact that at the last moment the ruler had been bent into a V-shape.

EXTEL CARDS

— for the latest information on the USM.

The Extel Unlisted Securities Market Service contains details of all companies traded in the Stock Exchange's Unlisted Securities Market.

The information is provided in card form for easy reference and filing.

The annual subscription of £390 (Overseas subject to quotation) covers the complete service to date, twice weekly updating for one year with additions and changes as they occur and all carriage and postal charges.

Ask for further details — today!

For Extel Statistical Services Ltd.
 31-45 Paul St, London EC2A 4PB
 Phone: 01-253 3400. Telex: 262687

Extel

Please send me details of Extel's USM Card Service

Name

Position

Firm, etc.

Address

Telephone

Observer

POLITICS TODAY

Why the Press needs watching

By Malcolm Rutherford

THE GOVERNMENT has so far kept out of the growing debate over the conduct and structure of the British Press, and is perhaps wise to do so. But there are so many things going on that it might be useful to rehearse the arguments for and against intervention of any kind.

For a start, and in no particular order of importance, there is the promised public flotation of Reuters, the international news agency. This has already led to a debate in the House of Commons last week. There is the coming flotation of the Mirror Group by Reed International. The Mirror papers have traditionally been Labour Party supporters. There is the possibility that the Labour movement might set up a paper of its own. The future of the Times has again been in doubt this week, and possibly that of the more profitable Sunday Times as well.

It is at least rumoured that The Observer is again up for sale.

There is a quite ferocious battle for circulation going on between the Daily Mirror and The Sun and, to some extent,

especially through the new technologies. The example of the dockers in the 1950s comes to mind. There were nearly always disputes. But eventually the problems of industrial relations were more or less resolved. Dockers' strikes are now few and far between. The miners come to mind as well. They, too, may now have settled down. At any rate, they are no longer the most prominent example of industrial unrest.

On the face of it, there is no reason why the newspaper business should be regarded as any different from any other industry. It ought to get on with settling its own problems and if some titles go to the wall, or disappear, so be it. After all, plenty of manufacturing companies are now no more than distant memories, though the economy has survived.

In that sense the Government is right to be reluctant to intervene in its non-interventionist philosophy.

Again, while no-one would wish The Times to fold, it does, as it were, have to adapt to the times, which is what Mr Rupert Murdoch is trying to ensure. If it were to go, its disappearance would be arguably in line with Britain's decline in the world: no more role for thunderers.

Some other developments are also wholly good. Reuters, for example, is an outstanding case of a British company which has kept up with modern technology and has become a world leader in dispensing financial information, just as it was in its early days when it used pigeons rather than computers. It is a peculiarly British kind of sentimentality which insists that it should not be allowed to go public or that its present owners should not be allowed to make money out of its flotation.

The flotation of the Mirror Group is also a good idea in principle. The conglomerate group which owns it is clearly more interested in other fields. The Mirror Group ought to be able to look after itself. Indeed, it is striking that the Mirror journalists rejected the idea of an old-fashioned trust. A trust did no good for The Times partly because it was too remote from the paper. The Mirror



The ferocious circulation battle between The Sun and the Daily Mirror could have political implications

Group should be all right.

And yet, that plea for market economics in the newspaper industry apart, there are some reservations. It is hard to withhold all sympathy from those on the Left who say that the Press is overwhelmingly pro-Tory. It is.

In fact, there is no great evidence of cause and effect here. Lots of Labour MPs asked why the popular Press seemed suddenly to have turned against Mrs Thatcher. The only answers one could give were boredom and excessive competition. They were looking for a story or a new angle and stressing the Government's fallibility was one way of doing it.

There is nothing wrong with that. The Government was, and is, fallible, and ought to be exposed. But there could come a time when public opinion in general turns against the Government and the popular Press moves in line, if only to keep its readers. One doubts then if the Government will be so pleased to have maintained its stand-off position.

Newspapers can be fickle. They can become bored and change their opinions. They may be even more likely to do so when they are undergoing cut-throat competition. There has been some evidence of this during the last few months while the Government was slipping on a series of banana skins.

Lots of Labour MPs asked why the popular Press seemed suddenly to have turned against Mrs Thatcher. The only answers one could give were boredom and excessive competition. They were looking for a story or a new angle and stressing the Government's fallibility was one way of doing it.

There is nothing wrong with that. The Government was, and is, fallible, and ought to be exposed. But there could come a time when public opinion in general turns against the Government and the popular Press moves in line, if only to keep its readers. One doubts then if the Government will be so pleased to have maintained its stand-off position.

There are two answers to these questions. One is to strengthen the role of the Press Council. The other, which is not unrelated, is to do more about regulating competition and, in particular, ownership of the Press.

It is very unlikely that, if the Press Council did not already exist, it would be invented now. The climate of opinion is against that kind of watchdog, quango-like body, and that is especially true of the present Government. But it does exist, and Sir Zelman seems to want to make it more active.

There are major qualifications here. It is not clear how he was appointed. He was a former Governor-General of Australia and is now the Provost of Oriel College, Oxford. He had no previous experience of the Press, though it could be said that means that he brings the great virtue of an open mind.

It is slightly more worrying that he tends to believe that every story he reads in the Press is inaccurate, without admitting the possibility that a journalist can be rarely either wholly right or wholly wrong. It is a question of degree. An open mind should see that.

Still, Sir Zelman appears to be determined to be more interventionist. There is a lot to be improved on in the Press Council's past record. For instance, its annual report for 1980-81 was published only last month. Mr Frank Field, the MP for Birkenhead, recalls that he once made a complaint to the Council, but the adjudication took so long that he had forgotten he had made it in the first place.

Some of this slowness is now being rectified. Within the next week or so a new procedure will be introduced under which complainants about the behaviour of the Press may receive a response in days, rather than in months.

The Press Council is also seeking more funds and has received them for this year's budget of nearly £3m, mainly from the Newspaper Publishers Association and up to about £100,000 from the past. Other ideas, however, are more controversial. Sir Zelman has been hearing with the thought of seeking money from the Government. He would also like the newspaper owners

to sink some of the profits from the flotation of Reuters into a kind of Press Council endowment fund.

It is not obvious that there is anything wrong with either of those ideas, or a mixture of them. After all, the Government gives money (say) to the Arts Council on an arm's length principle, and to the BBC. But there would be the potential for the most enormous row if the Press Council were seen to be becoming even remotely government-funded.

Yet in the end Sir Zelman's efforts to reinvigorate the Council should be given the benefit of the doubt. There are cases where the Press behaves outrageously; for example, in the harassment of people who might provide stories. The Royal Family can magisterially rebuke the photographers and send them away. The ordinary citizen cannot. It is quite right that there should be some procedure for complaints and censure that falls short of recourse to the law.

But it also comes back to government. One of the problems is that too few people own

Some of the new chairman's ideas for the Press Council are controversial

too many titles, the more so as the communications industry now extends way beyond newspapers to television, satellite broadcasting and the buying up of old movies.

There is no objection to the Government's reliance on competition. But competition does need to be regulated. The question of concentration of ownership lies within the Press Council's terms of reference. The Council might begin to say more about it. Not least, the thought occurs that if there were less concentration of ownership, there might be more diversity of opinion and possibly fewer problems with the unions.

Lombard

The long-term dollar view

By David Marsh in Paris

IN CONTRAST to private enterprise foreign exchange traders, whose currency-dealing horizons seldom stretch much more than the next half hour, the men running the world's central banks are paid to take a long-term view.

This is the reason why central bankers can lead longer and more expensive lives than scrambling money dealers. It also explains why there has not been a round of mass sackings on the international monetary circuit following the central bankers' collective failure to get their forecasts right on the dollar over the past three or four years.

The consensus of the European central banks has been that the surging dollar — now around 25 per cent above its level of 1973 when Bretton Woods broke down — is inevitably heading for a fall which could bring unwanted turbulence to the world monetary system.

This view has been repeated almost incessantly over the last few years. It started when Dr Oskar Emminger, the former (now retired) governor of the West German Bundesbank, talked sceptically about the "run into the dollar" as long ago as April 1979 — only a few months after the currency had been rescued from its nadir by President Carter's support package of November 1978.

Dr Jelle Zijlstra, the former chairman of the Bank for International Settlements (who has also since slipped into graceful retirement) forecast solemnly in June 1981 that the US dollar would be forced by renewed dollar weakness to change its policy of not intervening on the foreign exchanges.

And Herr Karl Otto Poehl, the present Bundesbank chief, said in November 1982 that a currency shake-up to correct the long period of dollar overvaluation seemed to be imminent.

His forecast was made when the dollar was around DM 2.50. Now it is just below DM 2.80. Likewise, the latest declarations of scepticism about the dollar's strength, made at the central bankers' monthly meeting in Basel last month, were greeted by a new wave of dollar demand taking it to fresh heights. The perverse strength of the

dollar has dampened the self-confidence of European central bankers built up during the 1970s when, thanks to the strength of the Deutsche Mark and the Swiss franc, the hard currency central banks could tell the U.S. what to do.

And it has given a clear tactical victory to the U.S. in the perennial argument over whether central banks should intervene to check currency fluctuations.

The central banks' discomfort over the short-term inaccuracy of their forecasts may however give an exaggerated impression of the weakness of their position in the intervention debate.

Every month that passes with the dollar at elevated levels must increase the chances that, when a correction eventually comes, it will be a large one. And, when the monetary history of the 1980s is eventually written, the European central banks' efforts to talk down the U.S. currency (coupled with intervention sales of dollars which at the moment look to have been unprofitable) may be regarded in a different light.

If the dollar does indeed fall back sharply from its present levels, central bank dollar sales, in the best manner of "smoothing" intervention to sell at the highs and buy at the lows, may indeed turn out to have been stabilising — and (if the dollar eventually falls to a level well below the present D-mark rate) to have made a healthy profit.

The dollar may be the paramount reserve and transaction currency, and the U.S. the world's strongest military power. But eventually (as happened in 1971-73 and 1977-78) the dollar will have to obey the same laws as other currencies and fall to a level which promotes a reduction in the huge current account shortfall.

Although it is clearly too early to say for certain, the last few days' dollar drop may mark the onset of a turn-around. If the dollar does indeed fall back by say 15 per cent this year — and stay there — then many European central bankers will be looking a good deal wiser than they do today. And their sales of dollars on its way up to DM 2.80 may have made profits for the taxpayer after all.

Letters to the Editor

Criticism of the Business Expansion Scheme

From Mr B. A. Anyaz.

Sir,—As managers of a local Business Expansion Scheme Fund, The Yorkshire Capital Ventures Fund, I feel your leading article (Finance for Small Firms, January 31) raised several valid points regarding the dubious trend in using the scheme to finance farming and property related projects.

However, despite this criticism which can be rectified by extending the definition of non-qualifying activities, any further tightening of the current rules, could seriously damage the availability of funds to deserving companies.

In the short time since our Fund, which raised over £600,000, has been in operation, we have been approached by numerous companies which have been unable to raise finance from traditional sources including IFC's. To date we are committed to providing over £300,000 to four companies, all based in the Yorkshire area, in amounts from under £50,000 to over £100,000.

Only two of these companies are established businesses, both are capitalised with recent venture capital and where the banks have been reluctant to provide the necessary working capital for expansion of our target companies in the manufacturing trade.

Preference shares

From Mr R. Instone

Sir,—The defect in S 209 of the Companies Act 1948, to which Mr M. R. Cornwall-Jones drew attention, (January 31) viz that shares held by fellow-subscribers of an offer for company may be counted towards the 90 per cent acceptance level needed for expropriation of the remainder, is one of many which would have been eliminated if Clauses 26 and 27 of the abortive Companies Bill of 1973 had reached the statute book.

The defect is not confined to preference shares; and its elimination was recommended as long ago as 1962 by the Jenkins Committee (Cmd 1749, para 281).

Repeated requests (from myself if not from others) that those clauses should be reintroduced in one of the three major Companies Acts which have been enacted since 1973 were not acceded to by the Department of Trade. The survival of the notoriously unsatisfactory S 209 in its present form is not the fault of the legal profession,

requires an equity injection to complete development of a new product in a project which is expected to employ over 40 people by the end of the year.

Regarding the pressure to invest, in my opinion, the Chancellor, in his Budget, could ensure that there is no "unseemly scramble" before April 5 if he allows for the backdating of tax relief for one year. In this way even if a fund only completes their investments after April 6 their investors will receive tax relief for the current year.

Alternatively BES relief could be granted to individuals immediately on their subscription to an approved investment

From Mr W. Kirkpatrick

Sir,—Your leader of January 31 on the Business Expansion Scheme stated: "It is nevertheless difficult to argue that farmers are a group the scheme was intended to support."

Why not? Farmers are an important part of the small business community, making a significant contribution to the national economy. I do not see why you should seek to exclude them from the BES.

The controversial feature of Beechbank Farmers, the BES company promoted by Hill Samuel Group, is that they intend to be more landowners than farmers.

It is to be hoped that the 1973 clauses, with or without further refinement, will be included in the Investor Protection Bill which Professor Gower has recommended should include "revised and modernised" statutory provisions relating to takeovers.

The whole sorry story illustrates the need for more frequent updating of company law than occurred before 1980. Ralph Instone, 7 New Square, Lincoln's Inn, WC2.

Economic stimulation

From Mr H. Law

Sir,—Economists are constantly talking of the need for governments to compensate for a lack of aggregate demand in the economy by stimulating demand artificially, through deficit budgeting (Letters, January 24).

Is this medicine intended as a short course of treatment or is the patient supposed to continue to take the drug indefinitely, in which case the prescription is not a cure? If stimulation has to be applied

continually, like the diabetic's daily dose of insulin, where does demand come from in the normal healthy economic organism, and what is the real cause of "lack of demand"?

Can anyone shed some light on this question?

Henry Law, 8 Woodhouse Road, Hove, Sussex.

It is difficult to justify income tax relief for the purchase of land, but those who wish to engage in farming do not need to purchase land. There is a well-established market in the UK in agricultural tenancies, leases and partnerships. Farmers and landowners are not necessarily the same.

I think we must expect the Chancellor of the Exchequer to tighten the BES rules as they relate to dealing in land. It is important that he does not in the process discriminate against farmers.

W. B. Kirkpatrick, 20 Abbotsbury House, Abbotsbury Road, W14.

Armco's sale of insurance interests

From the President and Chief Operating Officer of Armco Inc.

Sir,—Such terms as "selling" or "troubling" certainly can be a matter of individual perspective and interpretation. Nevertheless I am disappointed that the Financial Times applied this conclusion to its account of Armco's decision to sell our domestic and international insurance operations (January 31).

Like essentially all other insurance companies during these past two years, our insurance businesses have required substantial strengthening of reserves. But the compelling factor in our decision, as the announcement plainly stated, is that these businesses no longer offer the parent company the tax benefits which existed before economic conditions forced Armco to take massive write-offs in its steelmaking and energy businesses.

It might also be noted that Armco's diversification into financial services includes a substantial leasing and commercial credit business in the U.S. and overseas, which is not included in our letter of understanding with Allianz.

Robert E. Boni, 702 Curtis Street, Middletown, Ohio.

Frank R. Husley, 114 High Street, Leiston, Suffolk.

Government attitude to manufacturing

From Mr D. H. Dale

Sir,—I am very pleased that the Director General of the Chemical Industries Association (January 27) has stressed the importance of Ian Rogers' article on the unsolved problems of British manufacturing industry.

We have to convince the Government that it must reverse its whole attitude to manufacturing. It was Sir Geoffrey Howe as Chancellor who took the view (aided and abetted by your Samuel Brittan, I am sorry to say) that the decline of British industry was unavoidable and unexceptionable because of North Sea oil. This inept policy leaves us with the task of rebuilding our manufacturing industry in the next 10 years.

Government relief schemes and help for nascent businesses are no more than expensive political gestures compared with the massive research and development and training which automatically goes along with a healthy manufacturing industry.

Douglas Dale, 97 Hilderstone Road, Meir Heath, Stoke-on-Trent.

Government relief schemes and help for nascent businesses are no more than expensive political gestures compared with the massive research and development and training which automatically goes along with a healthy manufacturing industry.

Inadequate state pension

From Mr F. Huxley

Sir,—I was surprised by a comment by Eric Short in his article on public sector pensions (January 30) in which he says, "Although it (the state pension) remains inadequate, it now makes a significant contribution to a pensioner's income."

It may well be that that is true of a large number of your readers. I would point out, however, that for the majority of pensioners in this country the state pension is their only form of income.

Frank R. Husley, 114 High Street, Leiston, Suffolk.

You realize that streamlining the design and manufacturing process can give you powerful marketing advantages.

If you're looking for ways to increase market share profitably, you should look into MCAUTO cad/cam.

Four years ago, a small plastic manufacturing firm was locked in stiff competition, and costs were rising. Then the company installed a Unigraphics cad/cam system from MCAUTO to automate design and manufacturing. The results were remarkable. Design and production time were cut by 70%. Prototype parts were produced in days instead of weeks. Costs dropped and sales climbed. Eventually the company tripled its workforce to meet the demand for new products.

Unigraphics: better product design in one-sixth the time.

When designers use our Unigraphics cad/cam systems, they establish a permanent data base of product information which is used for engineering analysis and manufacturing. Errors and delays are minimized; one system takes the product from mind to machine.

When you're looking for ways to improve productivity, it makes good sense to talk to MCAUTO.

Our cad/cam expertise comes out of the experience of McDonnell Douglas Corporation, a world leader in the application of computer technology to design and manufacturing. For more information write or call:

MCAUTO (U.K.) Ltd, Crown Life House, Woking, Surrey GU21 1NW, England. Tel. (04862) 26761. Tlx. 859521 MDC LON G

MCAUTO offices also in The Hague, Cologne, and Stockholm.

The intelligent decision.

MCAUTO.

McDONNELL DOUGLAS



Friday February 3 1984

Fabricate your windows and doors from the
BRITISH
SHEERFRAME
SYSTEM®
Sole manufacturers and patentees:
L.B. Plastics Limited
First Works, North Heape, Derby DE5 2AJ.
Tel: 077380 2311. Telex: 377058.

NORTHAMPTON
Factories, offices and sites
ready when you are
0604 34734
Northampton Development Corporation
2-3 Market Square
Northampton NN1 2EN

U.S. chemical earnings surge led by plastics

BY PAUL TAYLOR IN NEW YORK

DUPONT and Dow Chemical, the two largest U.S. chemical groups, yesterday reported sharply higher fourth-quarter earnings led by their plastics businesses.

The positive impact of the economic upturn in the U.S. and more favourable market conditions is apparent throughout both companies' fourth-quarter and full-year results, and in most of their business segments, with the notable exception of energy, where both groups see only a moderate improvement this year.

Dupont, the largest U.S. chemicals producer, led the earnings surge reporting a 69 per cent increase in fourth-quarter net income to \$341m or \$1.42 a share compared with \$202m or 84 cents a share in the 1982 period.

Fourth-quarter earnings in 1983 were bolstered by about \$50m from the settlement of Du Pont's claim against Iran and other non-recurring items. In the 1982 quarter, net income was reduced by \$20m by non-recurring items but included \$16m from the operation of oil and gas property which were sold to Petro-chemical last year.

Sales for the fourth-quarter in-

creased by a more moderate 8 per cent to \$9.1bn compared with \$8.4bn in the same quarter a year ago.

For the full year Du Pont reported net earnings of \$1.13bn, or \$4.70 a share, a 26 per cent increase over the 1982 full-year earnings of \$894m or \$3.75 a share. In 1983 net income was boosted by about \$60m by the sale of businesses and non-recurring items.

Sales for the full year totalled \$33.4bn compared with \$33.3bn in the year earlier. Mr Edward Jefferson, Du Pont's chairman, said "earnings were well ahead of 1982 as the company benefited substantially both from improvements in the economy and from the effects of ongoing cost reduction and productivity improvement programmes."

Dow Chemical also reported a sharp improvement in fourth-quarter after-tax operating income, but the chemical company's fourth-quarter and full-year net earnings figures are severely distorted by extraordinary items.

In the fourth quarter, Dow reported operating net income of \$68m, compared with \$13m in the 1982 quarter. In the latest period, an extraordinary \$12m gain on the re-

demption of long-term debt made a final net of \$72m or 37 cents a share, compared with seven cents a share in the 1982 period. Sales increased to \$2.23bn from \$2.56bn.

The latest fourth-quarter earnings also included a \$72m pretax gain from a settlement with Dome Petroleum and \$86m in write-offs, reflecting decisions to close plants. The company also noted that results for the quarter were affected by an unfavourable tax rate adjustment on income from operations, which reduced earnings per share by 12 cents.

For the full year, Dow reported operating net income of \$393m or \$1.50 a share compared with \$342m or \$1.77 a share in 1982. In 1983 an extraordinary gain of \$41m made a final net of \$334m or \$1.71 a share compared with \$399m or \$2.07 a share in 1982 on sales which grew from \$10.82bn to \$10.95bn.

Dow reported income from continuing operations of \$147m in the latest quarter compared with a \$33m loss, on the same basis, in the 1982 period. For the full year, income from continuing operations increased by \$160m to \$516m from \$356m.

Houston acts to forestall counterbid

By Terry Dodsworth

In New York

HOUSTON Natural Gas, the Texas energy group, is strengthening its defences against the unwanted \$1.3bn bid from Coastal Corporation by preparing to buy in some of its own shares.

The move is one of several defensive manoeuvres being considered by the company to try to block Coastal's partial bid. Houston has also mounted a counter offer for Coastal worth \$576m and is threatening to get into some form of combination with a third company.

In a filing with the Securities and Exchange Commission, Houston said it was considering steps to start buying its own shares in the "near future" at a price higher than the \$68 a share being offered by Coastal.

Under Texas law, the company would be allowed to repurchase its own share up to the limit of its "unrestricted earned surplus," currently standing at \$1.3bn - coincidentally the same amount as Coastal's partial offer, which would value the full company at around \$2.8bn. Houston would not say how it might finance such a repurchase plan.

The battle between Coastal and Houston has aroused great interest in Texas, where Coastal is regarded as an aggressive upstart in the energy business. The two companies have previously been in commercial tussles and Houston is now hitting back hard against Coastal, charging its two advisers, Citibank and Bankers Trust, with violating the Glass-Steagall Act and New York banking law in helping Coastal raise the finance for its bid.

Tenneco hit by lower crude prices

By Our New York Staff

TENNECO, the fast-growing Houston-based energy conglomerate, has suffered its first earnings setback in more than a decade, with net income last year falling by 12.6 per cent to \$716m.

The company, which has weathered the U.S. energy recession better than many of its rivals, blamed the setback on lower crude oil and condensate prices and volumes and lower natural gas volumes. Its J. L. Case construction and farm equipment operations also continued to show losses.

Total sales fell by 3.5 per cent to \$14.5bn last year and earnings per share fell by 17 per cent to \$4.75.

Its share price has been affected by one other major factor of fortune. A couple of years ago, Cyle Resources of the U.S. seemed poised to take a stock exchange quotation and Weeks took a 25 per cent stake in what was then thought to be a company with a \$400m market capitalisation on reaching the American Stock Exchange.

Last year, Weeks took a \$27.7m write-off on the shareholding in ORI it then held, and its share price suffered. The 25 per cent premium paid by Bell should be seen in this light.

BY DONALD MACLEAN IN LONDON

Weeks Petroleum focus shifts from Bass Strait to Jabiru

WEEKS PETROLEUM is a small oil company with annual revenues running in the \$20m range. Until recently it was a focus of investment attention because it owns a stake in Bass Strait royalties worth about \$20m a year with no outlay involved. But recently it found oil at Jabiru, off the north coast of Australia, and this week Bell Group of Australia, controlled by Mr Robert Holmes a Court, has taken a 25 per cent stake. At 25 per cent premium over the going share price, this values the company at some \$450m, or about three times its level a year ago.

Weeks Petroleum owns 51 per cent of Weeks Australia, having sold 49 per cent of the offshore to the public in 1981. Weeks Australia owns the Weeks interest in Jabiru, in a Timor Sea where, last October, there appeared signs that Australia might be on the brink of one of the biggest energy finds since the Bass Strait discovery in 1971.

The early problems of Weeks are now old hat. Company policy changed as the revenues from the Bass Strait grew, setting at one point in the late 1970s in high risk oil exploration and no-shareholders' dividend. Though the money back was not highly regarded, and trading in foreign exchange and oil, favoured in the earlier, poorer days, was long since gone. Shareholders

were expected to accept their gains in the form of rising share prices.

Things seemed to settle once the Weeks family, inheritors of just over half the Bass Strait royalty, had raised sufficient proceeds in the spring of last year to bring in Mr H. A. (Woody) Knight as managing director in place of Mr Art Nedom. But they had not settled. The vagaries of fortune, which may be seen by those with vivid imaginations as the Weeks Petroleum birthright, have in the past year been vigorous.

A year or so ago Weeks Petroleum sought to merge Weeks Australia with its affiliate Alliance Oil Development, in which it had for some time held a stake of 16 per cent. The effect of this would have been to transfer Weeks Petroleum's interest in the Jabiru discovery, which is at least a strong factor in the Bell Group purchase.

The Jabiru find has already been reckoned to contain at least 200m barrels, and exploration work is due to restart soon, as the seasonal influences in the Timor Sea become more friendly.

The Alliance Oil development merger was called off because the independent assessment of the deal, required under Australian regulations, went against it. The Jabiru find followed, posing the ultimate question: which purchase offered investors the best way into Jabiru? Broken Hill has a 50 per cent inter-

est, but it also has diversified interests including steel mills.

Weeks Petroleum has exploration interests outside Australia, including the Bass Strait royalty interest. There are prospects, for instance, for Weeks Petroleum offshore California, in the Santa Maria Basin, and other interests spread around the world. But in terms of the big strike, even at a 100 per cent interest, it is Jabiru which has caught the imagination.

Less than a year ago, Weeks spread its interests by taking over Energy Minerals Corporation at a cost of \$40m, regarding this price as less than Energy Minerals' basic value. Now it faces a major purchase of its shares at a price which it regards as below its own basic value.

Its share price has been affected by one other major factor of fortune. A couple of years ago, Cyle Resources of the U.S. seemed poised to take a stock exchange quotation and Weeks took a 25 per cent stake in what was then thought to be a company with a \$400m market capitalisation on reaching the American Stock Exchange.

Last year, Weeks took a \$27.7m write-off on the shareholding in ORI it then held, and its share price suffered. The 25 per cent premium paid by Bell should be seen in this light.

WORLDWIDE SALES RISE 20 PER CENT TO DM 14BN

BMW plans to boost investment

BY JOHN DAVIES IN MUNICH

BMW, the West German prestige car maker, has made further strong advances in sales revenue, production and exports, and plans increased investment to lead to future expansion.

BMW's worldwide sales revenue rose 20 per cent last year to DM 14bn (\$5bn) while revenue of the Munich-based parent company rose 22.5 per cent to DM 11.5bn.

Although production plants have been straining at the seams, extra working shifts helped to lift production by 11 per cent to 421,000 cars. New registrations of BMW cars in West Germany rose 22 per cent to 158,000 - well ahead of the overall market growth rate of 13 per cent and giving the company a record 6.6 per cent market share. Sales were boosted by the new 3-series models introduced late in 1982.

BMW car exports rose 7 per cent to 264,000, with sales in the U.S. showing an even larger increase. The company's order inflow, well above production capacity, has been showing a rising trend and orders last month were at a record level.

Herr Eberhard von Kuenheim, the chief executive, said that favourable developments at BMW also applied to profits, but gave no details. In 1982 BMW made a net profit of DM 200m on group sales

revenue, 22 per cent ahead of DM 11.6bn.

Herr von Kuenheim said that BMW invested about DM 800m last year and planned to invest more than DM 5bn over the next five years, mainly in West Germany.

BMW has already announced it will invest about DM 1.3bn in a new factory at Regensburg in Bavaria to begin car production in 1986. A production rate of about 400 cars a day is envisaged.

Herr Hans Koch, a BMW management board member, said the company had about 400 robots in welding and paint operations, but that it would introduce more in assembly operations to make a total of between 1,000 and 1,500 robots in 10 years.

Herr von Kuenheim said that growth in the West German car market would probably continue this year, but it might not reach the peak levels of 1976 and 1979. Exports were also likely to show further improvement.

Herr von Kuenheim said, however, that the prospects for car production in West Germany also depended on the dispute over a demand by IG Metall, the metalworkers' union, for a cut in the working week from 40 to 35 hours.

He renewed his tough criticism of the union's claim, saying it would damage the car industry's interna-



Herr von Kuenheim

tional competitiveness. He said that BMW, far from contributing to unemployment, had continually created new jobs, and now employed more than 50,000 workers worldwide.

BMW executives indicated that the car industry needed more flexible working arrangements to make better use of resources, including manpower.

Motorcycle production at BMW fell by 8 per cent to 28,000 last year and the company has attributed the

decline to stagnating world markets, intense competition and the effects of introducing BMW's new K-series bikes.

However, Herr von Kuenheim said BMW would stick to its plan to make and sell 32,000 motorcycles this year and 45,000 "in the medium term."

Porsche, the West German sports car maker, will build up its own distribution system in the U.S. after ending its arrangement with Volkswagen next August.

The company, owned by the Porsche and Piech families, said its go-it-alone policy was to ensure that customers in its biggest market received the best possible individual service.

Such service was vital in view of the intense competition in the sports car market, it said.

Porsche has shared a U.S. import and distribution system with Volkswagen since 1970. There had been some speculation that it might seek another partner rather than try to operate on its own.

Porsche boosted its U.S. sales by more than 50 per cent last year to 21,850 and plans further expansion this year. In its financial year to last July 31, the Stuttgart-based concern increased total car sales by 12,800 to 45,000, with sales revenue rising 40 per cent from about DM 2bn.

Honeywell Avionics signs pact

BY JAMES BUXTON IN ROME

HONEYWELL AVIONICS Systems Group, part of the major U.S. electronics concern, yesterday signed a collaboration agreement in Rome with Elettronica, Italy's leading maker of electronic warfare equipment.

Honeywell plans to use the agreement to break into the fast growing U.S. market for electronic warfare devices.

Under the agreement, Honeywell will promote Elettronica's products in the U.S. and will be able to produce its equipment under licence and use its technology.

The agreement is an important breakthrough for Elettronica, a pri-

vately owned company based outside Rome. Its sales last year amounted to L176bn (\$104m) against the Minneapolis-based Honeywell Avionics Systems' 1983 sales of \$600m.

Electronic warfare equipment installed on a ship or aircraft can tell its crew whether it is being detected by hostile radar and where and what type the enemy radar is. Additional equipment can also provide electronic counter-measures to jam or confuse the enemy radar.

Yesterday Mr Matt Sutton, vice-president of Honeywell Avionics, said Honeywell was primarily interested in what he called "defensive

electronics" - equipment to protect aircraft, helicopters and ships. He said Honeywell did not have its own products in this area.

He said: "The U.S. market for this type of equipment is doing very well and we are trying to use this agreement to get leverage in it. It will save us a lot of time being able to market and produce Elettronica's products."

"We will produce Elettronica equipment under licence if it makes sense."

But he was unable to place any value on the sales Honeywell hopes to make as a result of the agreement.

General Dynamics improves

By Our New York Staff

GENERAL DYNAMICS, the leading U.S. defence contractor, yesterday reported a further improvement in quarterly earnings and a sharp jump in full year earnings.

The group, which manufactures parts for the F-111, the F-16 fighter and a range of missiles, reported fourth-quarter earnings of \$80.4m or \$1.52 a share compared with \$64.1m or \$1.17 a share in the 1982 quarter. The year ago quarter included a \$6.8m write-off to cover the costs of closing an underground coal mine. Sales in the latest quarter were flat at \$1.8bn.

The latest quarterly earnings helped to lift General Dynamics' full-year net earnings to \$288.6m or \$5.30 a share, compared with net earnings from continuing operations of \$160.5m or \$2.92 a share in 1982, when a loss from continuing operations of \$27.7m made a final net of \$132.8m or \$2.41 a share.

Grumman, the U.S. military aircraft manufacturer, reported a 22.5 per cent rise in its underlying net profits last year to \$110.7m or \$3.82 a share, against \$90.3m or \$3.36 a share.

But these figures did not take account of substantial losses on discontinued operations in 1982, which depressed the results to a final net profit figure of \$52.6m or \$1.17 a share.

Sales for the year amounted to \$2.3bn against \$2.1bn, while in the fourth-quarter profits on a continuing operating basis rose by 28 per cent from \$25.6m to \$32.8m.

The company said that Aerospace sales for the year rose by about \$242m, primarily on the F14, EA-6B and EF-111A programmes.

Rockwell International, the U.S. aerospace, electronics and automotive group, has increased its stake in its Italian truck axle manufacturing joint venture with Iveco, the Fiat group's truck subsidiary, from 49 per cent to a controlling 60 per cent.

The Rockwell-Iveco joint venture, called Rockwell-CVC, is based in Cameri, Italy and forms an integral part of Rockwell's plans to expand its share of the foreign automotive parts market.

Rockwell, which has invested \$180m in the project, hopes it will help the company boost its share of the European truck axle market to about 25 per cent from around 2 per cent.

Buyers closing on Wibau

By Our Frankfurt Staff

NEGOTIATIONS are still being held with a few companies, including international groups, interested in the remnants of the West German operations of Wibau, the construction equipment company.

Wibau is in bankruptcy proceedings, along with the ill-fated IBH concern, which had a Wibau share stake.

Wibau, which used to have 1,200 employees in West Germany, was a mainstay of the small town of Grünau in Hesse. But it now has about 140 workers and about 50 are involved in production.

A detailed inventory has been completed to clarify the company's situation.

KLM cuts loss in quarter

By Our Financial Staff

KLM, the Dutch national airline, reports a much reduced loss for the third quarter of the current year but says final quarter trading has been disappointing.

The third-quarter outturn leaves the nine-month profits more than doubled at Ft 172.8m (\$54.9m) against Ft 84.2m, but the airline said yesterday that trading in the final three months of the year ending next month had been hit by poor passenger traffic.

KLM also says currency losses have been rising recently. For the nine months, foreign exchange loss totalled Ft 45.4m, compared with Ft 27.5m a year earlier.

Net losses for the third quarter were reduced from Ft 83.4m to Ft 23.8m, owing to uncertainties about traffic development and currency movements. KLM could not make a profit forecast for 1983-84.

The Dutch Government, which has an overall stake of about 64 per cent in KLM, completed payment in December on 1.55m of the 2m outstanding preferential shares. The state financed this by the sale of 500,000 ordinary shares in July.

Spanish bank lifts profits and payout

By David White in Madrid

BANCO DE VIZCAYA, ranked number five among Spain's commercial banks, announced net profits of Pta 9,030m (\$57m) for last year, an increase of 14 per cent over 1982, and raised its dividend by 9 per cent to Pta 195.5.

However, the increase in pre-tax earnings, 8 per cent up at Pta 10.5bn, was only half the previous year's. This was despite a sharply lower increase in its provisions, including those for bad debts, which were raised by 13 per cent to Pta 20.2bn.

Another bank to produce early results, Banco Popular Español, which ranks number seven, recorded a rise of about 10 per cent in net profits to Pta 6.36bn

West German builder acts over debts

By Our Frankfurt Staff

A WEST GERMAN building company partly owned by Evangelical Church interests has applied for a court-supervised settlement of its debts because of financial difficulties.

The move was made on Wednesday by the Gemeinnützige Siedlungsgesellschaft (GSG), which is 50 per cent owned by the Leonberg mortgage savings bank and 50 per cent by a number of Evangelical Church organisations.

The company turned to the Stuttgart District Court after failing to reach a private settlement with creditors banks. Some of the 48 banks involved declined to approve the privately proposed arrangements.

Bank Leu rights after 10% advance

BY JOHN WICKS IN ZURICH

A TOTAL of SwFr 33.91m (\$15.18m) is to be raised in a proposed rights issue by Bank Leu, one of Switzerland's "big five". At its March 9 shareholders' meeting, the board of the Zurich-based bank will also recommend an unchanged dividend of 16 per cent, plus a 2 per cent bonus.

All major sectors of activity contributed in 1983 to a 10.2 per cent improvement in net profits to just over SwFr 35m. This was possible despite a 35 per cent rise in the bank's "costs" depreciation and provisions. With actual losses remaining very low at only some SwFr 2m. This increase was due largely to a sharp expansion in provisions in connection with higher

domestic and foreign credit risks.

But Mr Hans Kneipf, the management chairman, stressed that claims on high-risk foreign countries amounted to 3.7 per cent of all exposure abroad or only 0.8 per cent of combined assets.

This balance sheet total was 11.8 per cent higher on the year at SwFr 10.44bn. Clients' deposits increased 12.6 per cent to SwFr 5.34bn, while loans and advances to clients rose only 3.7 per cent to SwFr 2.18bn. This was reflected in a sharp increase of over 16 per cent, to SwFr 4.6bn, in the total due from banks.

Mr John Ledermann, general manager, said in Zurich yesterday that an issue of convertible or warrant bonds might be made.

Wilton-Fijenoord to be given Fl 40m state aid

BY WALTER ELLIS IN AMSTERDAM

THE DUTCH Government has agreed to subsidise Wilton-Fijenoord, the troubled Rotterdam shipyard, to the extent of Fl 40m (\$12.7m) on condition that it co-operates in future with another yard, Damen of Gorinchem.

Damen would work with Wilton on ship-repair contracts and naval construction, at which the Rotterdam yard excels.

A consortium of Dutch banks has already agreed to a Fl 20m loans package for Wilton-Fijenoord, and the two amounts together should enable Wilton to restructure along the lines sought by the Government.

The Dutch Cabinet is opposed in principle to handing out large amounts of state aid to ailing companies, but is also anxious that a re-

duced shipbuilding sector in the Netherlands retains a full ship-repair capacity.

The Nederlandsche Middelenbank, the fourth largest commercial bank in the Netherlands, will extend its overseas network with the purchase of Inter Alpha Asia, a holding company with banking interests in Hong Kong and Singapore.

NMB is a joint owner of Inter Alpha Asia along with Williams and Glyn's of the UK, the West German Berliner Handels und Bankier Bank, Credit Commercial de France and De Kredietbank of Belgium.

The new acquisition has a staff of 150 and an estimated balance sheet total of Fl 1.5bn.

Italian retailer pays \$10m for Euromercato

By Alan Friedman in Milan

LA STANDA, a retailing subsidiary of Italy's Montedison group, has paid L17bn (\$10m) to take control of Euromercato, a department stores group, owned jointly with the Carrefour group of France.

La Standa and Carrefour founded the joint venture three years ago on a 50-50 basis, but Carrefour has embarked upon a policy of holding on to wholly owned subsidiaries, according to Montedison.

The Montedison subsidiary, which has downmarket Standa department stores throughout Italy, will now hold 100 per cent of Euromercato.

The Euromercato group, consisting of four large hypermarkets in the Milan and Naples areas, last year made an operating profit of around L3bn on sales of L35bn.

Hiram Walker sharply ahead

By Nicholas Hirst in Toronto

HIRAM WALKER Resources, the Toronto-based oil and gas and distilled spirits group, increased net earnings to C\$67.6m (U.S. \$49m) or 85 per cent a share in its first quarter to December 31, from C\$48.7m or 70 cents in the corresponding period. Revenue at just over C\$1bn was little changed.

The result includes a first-time contribution of C\$4.6m from the utility subsidiary Pipe Line. Hiram Walker last year took a 36 per cent holding in Interprovincial and Interprovincial is a 16 per cent stake in Hiram Walker.

All of these Securities have been offered outside the United States.
This announcement appears as a matter of record only.

New Issue / February, 1984



U.S. \$100,000,000 Tokai Asia Limited

(Incorporated in the Cayman Islands with limited liability)

12½% Guaranteed Notes due 1991

Payment of principal and interest unconditionally guaranteed by

The Tokai Bank, Limited

(Kabushiki Kaisha Tokai Ginko)
(Incorporated in Japan with limited liability)

Tokai International Limited

Salomon Brothers International

Morgan Grenfell & Co. Limited

Algemene Bank Nederland N.V.

Bankers Trust International Limited

Citicorp Capital Markets Group

Crédit Lyonnais

Daiwa Europe Limited

Goldman Sachs International Corp.

Manufacturers Hanover Limited

Morgan Guaranty Ltd

The Nikko Securities Co., (Europe) Ltd.

Orion Royal Bank Limited

Bank of America International Limited

Chase Manhattan Capital Markets Group

County Bank Limited

Credit Suisse First Boston Limited

Dresdner Bank Aktiengesellschaft

Lloyds Bank International Limited

Merrill Lynch Capital Markets

Morgan Stanley International

Nomura International Limited

Swiss Bank Corporation International Limited

Union Bank of Switzerland (Securities) Limited

All of these Securities have been offered outside the United States.
This announcement appears as a matter of record only.

New Issue / February, 1984



Canadian \$80,060,000 European Investment Bank

12½% Notes due December 1, 1991

Salomon Brothers International

Wood Gundy Limited

Algemene Bank Nederland N.V.

Banca Commerciale Italiana

Bank of Bermuda Limited

Banque Bruxelles Lambert S.A.

Banque Générale du Luxembourg S.A.

Banque Internationale à Luxembourg S.A.

Banque Nationale de Paris

CIBC Limited

Crédit Lyonnais

Daiwa Europe Limited

Enskilda Securities

Kleinwort, Benson Limited

Kredietbank International Group

LTCB International Limited

Merrill Lynch Capital Markets

Samuel Montagu & Co. Limited

The Nikko Securities Co., (Europe) Ltd.

Orion Royal Bank Limited

Société Générale de Banque S.A.

Swiss Bank Corporation International Limited

Union Bank of Switzerland (Securities) Limited

S. G. Warburg & Co. Ltd.

H. Albert de Bary & Co. N.V.

Bank für Gemeinwirtschaft

Bank Gutzwiller, Kurz, Bungenier (Overseas)

Bank Leu International Ltd

Bank of Tokyo International

Banque Indosuez

Banque de Neufilze, Schlumberger, Mallet

Banque Populaire Suisse SA Luxembourg

Banque Worms

Cazenove & Co.

Crédit du Nord

Dai-ichi Kangyo International

Den Danske Bank

Dominion Securities Ames

Dresdner Bank

Effectenbank-Warburg

First Chicago

Fuji International Finance

Genossenschaftliche Zentralbank AG

Girozentrale und Bank der österreichischen Sparkassen

IBJ International

Kredietbank NV

Lloyds Bank International

McLeod Young Weir International

Midland Doherty

Mitsui Finance Europe

Morgan Grenfell & Co.

Nederlandse Credietbank NV

Nomura International

Sal. Oppenheim Jr. & Cie.

Österreichische Länderbank

Pierson, Heldring & Pierson N.V.

Pittfield Mackay Ross (London)

Rabobank Nederland

Rea Brothers Plc

Sanwa Bank (Underwriters)

Schoeller & Co. Bankaktiengesellschaft

The Taiyo Kobe Bank (Luxembourg) S.A.

Verelins- und Westbank

Yamaichi International (Europe)

Yasuda Trust Europe

INTL. COMPANIES & FINANCE

Japanese bond syndicate opened to foreign banks

BY YOKO SHIMATA IN TOKYO

FOR THE first time foreign banks have been allowed to join the syndicate of underwriters for government bonds in Japan. Three U.S. banks—Bank of America, Chase Manhattan and Citibank—will join the 33-member syndicate as from April in the latest step in the drawn-out process of liberalising Japan's financial sector.

The three banks are each to be given a 0.032 per cent share in the syndicate—about the same size as that accorded Japan's regional banks. All three will be selling the 10-year national bonds they underwrite

to the public in the same way as Japanese members of the syndicate do. The Japanese underwriters have been considering the terms for admitting foreign banks to the syndicate for some time. Pressure from the U.S. is thought to have speeded up this process over the last few months. Under the criteria now being used, foreign banks which have been operating in the country for more than 10 years, which display a good understanding of Japanese financial practices and which have a fully authorised representative in the country are eligible to join the

syndicate. About 40 of the 75 foreign banks operating in Japan are thought likely to meet these requirements, although it is not known how many will wish to join the syndicate. Apart from the benefits of status, syndicate membership will also bring a responsibility for helping the government finance its increasingly burdensome budget deficit. Foreign banks admitted to the syndicate will also have to handle the bonds in their possession rather carefully—and could be obliged to sell them off quickly because of a shortage of yen funds.

Increase in Arabian Oil profits

BY OUR TOKYO STAFF

ARABIAN OIL, Japan's largest oil-producing company which has concessions in Saudi Arabia and Kuwait, lifted its parent company pre-tax profits by 16.1 per cent to ¥215.7bn (€92m) in 1983. Net profits rose by 43.2 per cent to ¥25.5bn on sales of ¥60bn, up by 31.5 per cent from a year earlier. Profits per share were

¥40.58, against ¥34.63 previously. The company increased its dividend by ¥10 to pay ¥40 for the year. Following the Opec oil price cut early last year, Arabian Oil reduced the price of its Khafji heavy oil steeply—to \$3 per barrel less than Arabian Heavy of similar quality. As a result, the company's sales of crude oil

rose 75 per cent by volume to an average of 276,000 barrels per day, which more than offset a 58.5 per cent fall in oil product sales. Total volume sales rose by 63.4 per cent. However, the 15 per cent fall in prices and the yen's appreciation saw the total value of sales rise less strongly, by 31.5 per cent.

Barlow Rand offshoot to take 25% stake in ATC

BY OUR JOHANNESBURG CORRESPONDENT

AFRICAN TELEPHONE CABLES (ATC), the South African telecommunications cable manufacturer, is to combine a major expansion programme with a closer association with local interests. At present, ATC is jointly owned by three British companies—STC, which has 30 per cent of the equity—GEC, also with 30 per cent and BICC, which holds the remaining 40 per cent. They are each to sell pro rata shares to the Barlow Rand electronics subsidiary, Reunert, to give it a 25 per cent interest in the company. No price has been disclosed

for the deal, but it is believed that Reunert is paying about R10m (\$8m) for its interest. At present, ATC earns about R4m a year after tax, on a turnover of approximately R60m. The Reunert deal coincides with plans by ATC to spend R6m on an optical fibre manufacturing plant capable of producing about 20,000 kilometres of fibre a year. ATC will license technology from STC and is to obtain equipment from the British company. ATC is in a hurry to enter the optical fibre market, as it believes it has a head start over potential rival, Altech.

Saudi bank's earnings under pressure

By Finn Barne in Riyadh

PROFITS at the National Commercial Bank of Saudi Arabia (NCBSA) fell to SR 3,950m (£1.1bn) in the year to last October down from SR 4.3bn in the previous Islamic year. The fall is evidence, say bankers, of the contraction of the country's economy.

Total capital and reserves at the bank rose to SR 2.5bn although deposits fell to SR 44bn from SR 45.4bn. Total assets fell marginally. The bank is still in the process of building a new headquarters and has increased investment in fixed assets from SR 1.14bn to SR 1.45bn.

Bankers in the Kingdom say investment in buildings is helping to depress earnings, but NCBSA executives say that the investment is necessary.

Saudi Arabian banks have been forced to pursue customer deposits and therefore function as retail type banks and therefore bear the cost of opening many branches. One executive said that NCBSA is expected to open branches in small towns ignored by joint-venture banks such as Saudi-British Bank.

NCBSA was established in 1951 and was the first private Saudi bank and is currently the biggest bank in the country in asset terms. In 1983 its assets were worth 46 per cent more than those of Riyadh Bank.

Irish Life to expand

BY BRENDAN KEENAN IN DUBLIN

IRISH Life Assurance, which is Ireland's largest life insurance company, now has more than 1 per cent of the UK life market, and UK business now accounts for around 40 per cent of total premiums.

The figures were revealed by the Irish Life's new managing director, Mr David Kingston, when the company reported a 42 per cent rise in premium income to almost £140m (£149.8m) last year. UK business contributed more than half of this. The company has been paying increasing attention to the UK market and recently appointed Mr Mike Gilling to head its British op-

erations. He said that last year was probably a particularly good one because of the boost given to assurance policies by the introduction of mortgage relief at source.

Irish Life, big by Irish standards but small by those of the UK, believes it can achieve more than 3 per cent of the UK market without causing any disturbance in the industry.

It plans to continue its aggressive marketing and does not intend to sign the proposed voluntary agreement on commissions and incentives which, it feels, is weighted against pure life companies.

Court hearing into Elders deal adjourned

By Michael Thompson-Nod in Sydney

A FEDERAL court hearing in Melbourne into last month's sale by Elders-IXL of its General Jones frozen food group to Petersville Industries, which is controlled by Adelaide Steamship Company, was adjourned yesterday until February 27.

The hearing was initiated by the Trade Practices Commission (TPC) under sections of the Trade Practices Act dealing with undue control or dominance of markets.

Petersville's acquisition of General Jones, for about A\$50m (U.S.\$46m) would give it a dominant position in the frozen vegetables market. The TPC is seeking to force Petersville to undo the sale.

N. American Quarterly Results

BACRYUS-ERIE				RYAN HOMES			
Fourth quarter	1983	1982		Fourth quarter	1983	1982	
Revenue	\$125.4m	\$171.1m	\$	Revenue	\$192.7m	\$127.2m	\$
Net profits	\$157.3m	\$1.1m	\$	Net profits	\$58m	\$2.6m	\$
Net per share	\$2.83	\$0.25	\$	Net per share	\$0.78	\$0.31	\$
Year				Year			
Revenue	\$551.5m	\$67.2m	\$	Revenue	\$58.2m	\$67.2m	\$
Net profits	\$113.0m	\$2.7m	\$	Net profits	\$2.5m	\$4.7m	\$
Net per share	\$1.51	\$0.35	\$	Net per share	\$0.34	\$0.65	\$
Loss							
COOPER INDUSTRIES				SQUAN D			
Fourth quarter	1983	1982		Fourth quarter	1983	1982	
Revenue	\$40.2m	\$62.5m	\$	Revenue	\$301.5m	\$28.0m	\$
Net profits	\$157.3m	\$1.1m	\$	Net profits	\$17.4m	\$15.0m	\$
Net per share	\$0.51	\$0.21	\$	Net per share	\$0.57	\$0.57	\$
Year				Year			
Revenue	\$1.85m	\$2.4m	\$	Revenue	\$1.4m	\$1.0m	\$
Net profits	\$1.2m	\$1.2m	\$	Net profits	\$2.51m	\$1.7m	\$
Net per share	\$1.29	\$2.76	\$	Net per share	\$2.22	\$2.01	\$
GATX				UNION CARBIDE CANADA			
Fourth quarter	1983	1982		Fourth quarter	1983	1982	
Gross income	\$227.5m	\$22.7m	\$	Revenue	\$131.3m	\$165.5m	\$
Net profits	\$107.3m	\$3m	\$	Net profits	\$4.1m	\$2.5m	\$
Net per share	\$0.51	\$0.52	\$	Net per share	\$0.15	\$0.22	\$
Year				Year			
Gross income	\$80m	\$85.1m	\$	Revenue	\$67m	\$67.2m	\$
Net profits	\$13.1m	\$3m	\$	Net profits	\$14m	\$17.8m	\$
Net per share	\$7.94	\$2.41	\$	Net per share	\$0.23	\$0.23	\$
Loss							
KNIGHT-RIDDER NEWSPAPERS				WHEELING-PITTSBURGH STEEL			
Fourth quarter	1983	1982		Fourth quarter	1983	1982	
Revenue	\$48.5m	\$54.1m	\$	Revenue	\$221.3m	\$187.1m	\$
Net profits	\$40.3m	\$8.1m	\$	Net profits	\$1.4m	\$3.2m	\$
Net per share	\$0.51	\$0.55	\$	Net per share	\$1.06	\$0.85	\$
Year				Year			
Revenue	\$1.41m	\$1.32m	\$	Revenue	\$72.2m	\$65.1m	\$
Net profits	\$12.4m	\$10.2m	\$	Net profits	\$1.1m	\$1.2m	\$
Net per share	\$1.30	\$1.57	\$	Net per share	\$1.34	\$1.56	\$

Brasilvest S.A.

Net asset value as of 1st February, 1984
per Cr\$ Share: 731.11
per Depositary Share:
U.S.\$6.248.21
per Depositary Share
(Second Series)
U.S.\$5,967.45
per Depositary Share
(Third Series)
U.S.\$4,993.27
per Depositary Share
(Fourth Series)
U.S.\$4,664.78

KANSALLS-OSAKE-PANKKI

US\$100,000,000
Floating Rate Capital Notes
1992
In accordance with the provisions of the Notes, notice is hereby given that the Rate of Interest for the first Interest Period has been fixed at 10 per cent per annum. The Coupon amount will be US\$25.94 for the US\$100,000 denomination and US\$17.96 for the US\$75,000 denomination and will be payable on 1st August 1984 against the surrender of Coupon No. 1.
Manufacturer Hanover Limited
Agent Bank

UK COMPANY NEWS

Sketchley raising £14m and forecasts over £10m profit

BY ALISON HOGAN

Sketchley, the drycleaning and laundry group, is raising approximately £14m in a two-for-one rights issue at 350p per share.

The group has expanded quickly in North America since it last had a rights issue in June 1982 so that over a third of turnover is now generated in the U.S. It now wants to enlarge its equity base to "provide the financial muscle to continue expansion from existing businesses and through further acquisitions," according to Mr Thomas Adam, the finance director.

Acquisitions are likely to be in North America, though Sketchley might also decide to build on its small German business, Fritsch Service, at a later date.

The Sketchley board forecasts a pre-tax profit of not less than £10.6m for the year to March 1984, compared with £9.3m last year, including profits from property disposals. It proposes to acquire a final net dividend of 9.9p making 14p (12p).

The forecast does not include any profit from Sketchley's recent acquisitions of the Blessings division in the U.S. (\$3.13m) and Embassy Cleaners in Canada for \$3.8m (\$4.5m). The acquisitions will be funded by cash and medium-term loan facilities. An ECM to be held on Thursday February 23 will approve the acquisition of the Blessings division.

The board has reported an increase in group sales in the period from October 1 to mid-January, on the corresponding period last year, mainly due to growth in the U.S.

Dry cleaning sales have increased in the UK, but the

DIVIDENDS ANNOUNCED					
	Current payment	Date	Corr. payment	Total of year	Total last year
African Lakes	1.1	—	1.1	1.1	1.1
Blundell-Permaglaze	5.4	April 3	4.4	7	6
Kinta Kelles Rubber Int.	2.5	April 3	1.5	—	71
Malaysia Rubber Int.	1.5	April 3	1	—	4.5
J. Walker Gold	0.5	April 9	0.5	—	1.5

Dividends shown pence per share net except where otherwise stated.
 * Equivalent after allowing for scrip issue. † On capital increased by rights and/or acquisition issues. ‡ USM stock. § Unquoted stock. ¶ Includes special 2p non-recurring payment.

rental division remains static and margins under pressure. The rental business to industry has seen a decline in profits due to lower prices, offset to some extent by a move into new services including linen hire to hotels and restaurants and a first laundry contract from the National Health Service.

L. Messel is broker to the issue of 4,184,064 new ordinary shares of 25p each which has been underwritten by Morgan Grenfell. Dealings in the new shares will begin on Tuesday February 7 and the latest date for acceptance and payment is Wednesday, February 28.

comment

The £14m which Sketchley plans to raise through the rights issue coincidentally almost matches the cost of the latest North American acquisitions and will leave the group with negligible borrowings. The board is quite frank about the limited growth potential in the UK. The change in accounting policy to include property profits above the line because the disposals "are now a regular and recurring feature of the business" tax.

Spurs on target for £850,000 forecast

Tottenham Hotspur finished the first half with a profit before transfer fees of £23,000. And despite being out of both domestic cup competitions, Paul Bobroff, chairman, has reaffirmed the prospectus forecast that a profit of not less than £850,000 will be made for the year.

Tottenham, which made its debut on the Stock Exchange last October, made an operating profit of £183,000 on turnover of £1.55m. Net interest charges took £150,000 and net transfer fees absorbed £492,000 to leave a loss before tax of £459,000, equal to 7.2p per share.

There are no comparative figures.

Commenting on the six months to November 30 1983, Mr Bobroff says the result is not indicative of a full year's trading. In this period, he points out, only one 'hard' home league match was played and significant expenditure was incurred prior to the start of the football season at the end of August.

Now halfway through the second half of the financial year, Mr Bobroff says attendances at both league and cup ties are ahead by 10 per cent and the club will play at least 15 cup matches this season.

Conditions of transfers became another first division side to make an early exit from the FT Cup.

While declining to estimate the potential revenue from the FA Cup run Mr Bobroff says: "Clubs take a third of the gate so if you have 30,000 people paying £3 each then obviously you lose money if you do not progress further."

However, the club is due to take up its UEFA Cup challenge next month.

Also, the club has recently concluded an advertising and sponsorship agreement with Holsten Distributors, 50 per cent owned by Grand Metropolitan, for £425,000 over the next two and a half years.

In addition, it has registered the copyright of the club badge and name and is now in discussion with various suppliers and manufacturers about the grant of licences.

Mr Bobroff says the club has just inaugurated the country's first "dial-a-seat" system to enable supporters to book seats by telephone using a credit card for matches up to two months in advance.

He adds: "We hope this will enable people to attend our games more easily."

Conditional contracts have been exchanged to purchase 50 acres of land in Wembley, close to the current training ground in Chesham. Also, a planning application has been made to re-develop the land fronting Park Lane and the High Road, Tottenham, adjoining the stadium. The club's proposals envisage new shopping and restaurant facilities together with an indoor arena, sporting facilities and offices.

FII improvement

An increase in pre-tax profits from £22.35m to £24.42m has been shown by FII Ltd, Dublin, based fruit and vegetable merchant, for the year to the end of October 1983.

At the halfway stage the directors had expected some reduction in full year results, but business is the second half was better than expected. They say the company is no longer affected by adverse weather in some of its supplying countries.

Turnover moved ahead from £41.56m to £43.6m.

The net dividend has been held at 2.47p making the same total of 3.38p. Earnings per 5p share of the company, which trades its stock on the Unlisted Securities Market, improved from 9.56p to 9.86p. Share capital has been increased during the year as part payment for Frank E. Benner, a wholesale fruitier and florist.

Matthew Brown

Shareholders of Matthew Brown, brewer, were told by Mr Patrick W. Townsend, chairman, at the annual meeting that despite "atrocious weather" in recent weeks sales volume since last October was modestly up on last year.

The Carlisle estate, recently purchased, had been taken over and preliminary signs were favourable, he stated. More lager production capacity was planned to meet the growth prospects for "Slalom."

Better second half lifts Blundell

AN INCREASE in second-half taxable profits at Blundell-Permaglaze Holdings has left this paint manufacturer just ahead from £2.02m to £2.04m for the year ended October 31 1983.

Turnover expanded to £35.38m, against £28m, and included £5m from the German subsidiary Cordilack, acquired in January 1983.

At the half-way stage, with profits behind at £456,642 (£477,391), the directors said that they were anticipating a performance in the second six months comparable to the corresponding period of 1981-82, thus maintaining the full-year result. In the event the pre-tax surplus increased to £1.59m (£1.54m) for the latter half.

Robert L. White, chairman, says that in what proved to be another difficult year for the paint industry the group's profits have been maintained at the level of recent years. "All our direct and indirect sales, exports, continued to experience difficult trading conditions and in my view the margins we achieved were commendable."

These two moves have made a significant reduction in our cost base in the current year," the chairman states.

As usual he awaits the company's February figures before giving any overall assessment of the year's prospects.

During the year the group acquired 51 per cent of Conitack, a paint manufacturer with its factory at Oberhausen in the Ruhr. Losses from this company have been virtually eliminated, Mr White points out, and after crediting a non-recurring item it has contributed to group profits.

At the year end the underlying net asset value, based on the historic cost accounts, was 166p per share. Freehold and leasehold properties, which are revalued every four years, will be due for revaluation on October 31 this year.

On a current cost basis the pre-tax profit figure is reduced to £1.52m (£1.41m) and earnings per share to 9.6p (25.3p).

The chairman will give his comments on prospects at the group's annual meeting to be held at the Connaught Rooms, Great Queen Street, on March 14 at noon.

comment

Blundell has deliberately taken a defensive approach to the recession in the paint industry by refusing to risk its neck in a price-cutting war. Instead, it has kept its prices just a whisker ahead of raw material cost increases, concentrated hard on production efficiencies and plugged away at the areas it knows best. The result is that profits have remained on a plateau for the fifth year running, but Blundell's smaller competitors have seen their margins vanish. In the current year, however, Blundell is promising a more aggressive stance. Two new products—paint-on external insulation and a flexible water-based joinery paint—are intended to make substantial inroads into the burgeoning house refurbishment market. The other growth area is industrial powder coatings, sales of which were up by a third in these figures. A steep decline in liquid paint sales left turnover in the paint division static. If the paint division is turned around, Conitack acquisition continues its present improvement, group profits could rise by 15 per cent to £2.55m in 1984. At yesterday's price of 128p, up 1p, that puts the shares on a fully taxed multiple of over 8.

comment

James Walker's interim statement, which is still expected with phraseology more accustomed to bid defence documents—"a buoyant Christmas" (the first on many of the properties for a decade), "a vigorous and prosperous trading future." After two years of losses and a great deal longer of indifferent performance Walker's management sounds as if it might be feeling vulnerable. The voting shares have been chased up from 75p to 125p in the last month and Cecil Gee's purchase of a 141 per cent stake in the voters a couple of weeks ago, on heights speculation. Yet with a market capitalisation equivalent to only half Walker's, the men's wear retailer has an obvious aggressive stance. But how many in the City believe in "investment" stakes of that size? Walker finds itself just at the point when so many other companies' independence has been threatened. Historic performance has been poor and the attempt to reshape the business, both in terms of the number of shops and the internal organisation, is not really showing through in the figures as yet. The market capitalisation is £21.9m.

James Walker reduces losses by £0.6m

A REDUCTION of £0.6m in pre-tax losses to £180,000 has been shown by James Walker Goldsmith & Silversmith for the half year to October 29 1983.

The directors say the company was encouraged by trading results so far, and by the outlook for the rest of the year, to restore the interim dividend to its former level of 1p net, against 0.5p last time.

In the previous six months, pre-tax profits of £694,000 were produced, although this multiple of 1.5p per share was not sustained. The last full year's £114,000 in the red. A total dividend of 1.5p was paid.

At the end of last year, the directors said that the accounts showed a positive move by the group towards a return to profitability. They said that a rationalisation and restructuring programme was bringing about far-reaching effects, from which shareholders could expect to see improvements.

During the half year, exclusive of VAT, moved up from £10.97m to £11.64m.

The directors say that the group enjoys a satisfactory level of liquidity, which will remove the burden of bank interest in future trading periods. They look forward to a vigorous and prosperous trading future.

At the trading level, profits of £273,000 were made, compared with a loss of £185,000. However, losses were incurred after a £322,000 (£308,000) depreciation charge, and a reduced £140,000 (£131,000) interest charge.

At the trading level, profits of £273,000 were made, compared with a loss of £185,000. However, losses were incurred after a £322,000 (£308,000) depreciation charge, and a reduced £140,000 (£131,000) interest charge.

At the trading level, profits of £273,000 were made, compared with a loss of £185,000. However, losses were incurred after a £322,000 (£308,000) depreciation charge, and a reduced £140,000 (£131,000) interest charge.

Wholesale companies continued to trade profitably. Sales of group properties in the half year brought an extraordinary credit of £480,000 (£396,000). Further property sales are planned for the second half, which will give rise to substantial credits in the full year accounts.

comment

James Walker's interim statement, which is still expected with phraseology more accustomed to bid defence documents—"a buoyant Christmas" (the first on many of the properties for a decade), "a vigorous and prosperous trading future." After two years of losses and a great deal longer of indifferent performance Walker's management sounds as if it might be feeling vulnerable. The voting shares have been chased up from 75p to 125p in the last month and Cecil Gee's purchase of a 141 per cent stake in the voters a couple of weeks ago, on heights speculation. Yet with a market capitalisation equivalent to only half Walker's, the men's wear retailer has an obvious aggressive stance. But how many in the City believe in "investment" stakes of that size? Walker finds itself just at the point when so many other companies' independence has been threatened. Historic performance has been poor and the attempt to reshape the business, both in terms of the number of shops and the internal organisation, is not really showing through in the figures as yet. The market capitalisation is £21.9m.

comment

James Walker's interim statement, which is still expected with phraseology more accustomed to bid defence documents—"a buoyant Christmas" (the first on many of the properties for a decade), "a vigorous and prosperous trading future." After two years of losses and a great deal longer of indifferent performance Walker's management sounds as if it might be feeling vulnerable. The voting shares have been chased up from 75p to 125p in the last month and Cecil Gee's purchase of a 141 per cent stake in the voters a couple of weeks ago, on heights speculation. Yet with a market capitalisation equivalent to only half Walker's, the men's wear retailer has an obvious aggressive stance. But how many in the City believe in "investment" stakes of that size? Walker finds itself just at the point when so many other companies' independence has been threatened. Historic performance has been poor and the attempt to reshape the business, both in terms of the number of shops and the internal organisation, is not really showing through in the figures as yet. The market capitalisation is £21.9m.

Christie-Tyler in profit midway

Christie-Tyler, Bridgend-based manufacturer of furniture and upholstery, has returned a pre-tax profit of £18,000 for the months to October 31 1983, as against a loss of £220,000 before. This represents the first time since 1979 that the group has had a profit.

Turnover for the period improved from £33.95m to £35.45m and orders are in excess of the same period last year. Pressures on margins however, remain severe.

Although forecasting remains extremely difficult, the directors state, an improvement in results for the year as a whole appears in the previous 12 months, is still anticipated.

In the last full year, the group turned round from a loss of £2,352,000 to a pre-tax profit of £382,000.

In view of the continuing need to conserve resources, the com-

pany is again paying no interim dividend—no ordinary dividends have been paid since 1981.

At the trading level, profits were ahead from £18,000 to £305,000, before charging interest payments of £287,000 (£257,000). There was again no tax and earnings per share of 0.5p, compared with a 2.3p loss.

Investors in industry and its associates hold 30 per cent of shares.

comment

Although Christie-Tyler has been a long time in the black, the first-half results do not signal any dramatic reversal in fortunes. Rather, the company has been slightly more adept at squeezing out a little more margin in a sector which is seeing virtually nothing of the High Street spending spree,

while the relative stability of sterling against European currencies has reduced its exposure to imported raw materials. The company's optimistic statement must also not be taken out of context: yes, current orders are showing an encouraging increase, but they are down 50 per cent, but, traditionally, the order book is never more than five weeks long, so the position can change very quickly. Basically, there is still excess capacity in the furniture industry and the power of the big buying groups is not leaving much room to breathe. These wafer-thin margins consequently make forecasts impossible, except to say that internal budgets would make anything less than 20.5m look extremely disappointing. Anything more than this might—just might—take out a small dividend. At 361p, market capitalisation is £3.5m.

London dealings begin in U.S. utility group

By Alison Hogan

Dealings began today on the London Stock Exchange in the shares of Public Service Electric and Gas, a major U.S. utility company.

PS&G supplies electricity and gas to more than 5m people in New Jersey from New York to Philadelphia. About a third of its \$4bn (£2.85bn) sales in 1983 came from gas, the rest from electricity.

It has a gas exploration subsidiary, Energy Development Corporation, in the south west of the U.S. and engages in research into alternative forms of energy, including methane gas extraction from waste and solar energy.

Mr Harold Sonn, president of PS&G, said in London yesterday that the listing will broaden the shareholder base of the company and improve its access to international financial markets. It has 230,000 shareholders with an institutional presence of between 15 and 20 per cent.

The company is near the end of a major period of construction with the planned completion of the Hope Creek generating station in 1986 at a cost of around \$3.8bn. Construction expenditure last year hit a peak of \$770m.

Mr Sonn said that the company has a varied fuel supply between oil, coal and nuclear fuel. Any variation in the use of energy which would result in higher costs is usually passed on to the consumer and not borne by the company.

The company foresees a modest growth in sales of around 1.8 per cent in electricity and 2.2 per cent in gas. It is currently yields 11.4 per cent.

Rowe & Pitman and Credit Suisse First Boston are acting for the company in London.

Akroyd/Rowe & Pitman link expected midyear

Mr Brian Peppiatt, a joint chairman of Akroyd & Smithers, the stockbroker, told shareholders at yesterday's annual general meeting that he hoped that the necessary consents for the establishment of a joint company with stockbrokers Rowe & Pitman would be "complete by the middle of the year."

It will be known as Rowe & Pitman Akroyd & Smithers and will be equally owned by both firms.

The overseas subsidiaries and the London dealing sections of both Akroyd and Rowe & Pitman will form the new joint venture company, which will be apportioned 17m and research, trade and distribute foreign equity securities around the world.

Akroyd is to subscribe £11m parafin, giving it a 50 per cent share in the new company. The relative sizes of the existing businesses which will be put into the new project. Mr Tim Jones, co-chairman of Akroyd, will chair the joint company.

Mr Peppiatt added that Akroyd had formed a joint company in New York with S. Warburg, the merchant bank, to trade and distribute international fixed interest securities, particularly in the Eurobond market.

The company to be called S. G. Warburg, Akroyd & Smithers Securities Inc—would start trading "as soon as the necessary consents are obtained which should be in April," said Mr Peppiatt.

Answering a question from a shareholder, who pointed out that Akroyd's share price had risen at a time when profits had fallen in the last financial year, Mr Peppiatt said that "salaries in the City have to remain fully competitive." We have to be sure that we keep all our employees."

First quarter pre-tax profits of components manufacturer and distributor AE amounted to £3m and Mr John Collyer, chairman, told members at the annual meeting that the annual improvement in the group's trading situation, apparent in the second half of last year, was continuing.

After falling from £5.2m profits to losses of £2.3m at the midway stage last year, the group ended the 12 months to September 30, 1983 with £0.4m in the black (£0.2m loss).

In their annual review the directors said that losses in South Africa had been reduced with a significant second half improvement. All outstanding matters relating to the sale of AE Motor Spares had been finalised and were reflected in the accounts. The year's results marked a turning point, which figures for the first few months had confirmed, they stated.

AE recovery continues in first quarter

BAT's Brazilian offshoot declines 28% to £96.3m

The Souza Cruz group of Brazil, 75.3 per cent owned by BAT Industries, reports a 1983 net profit of Cruzeros 77.7bn, equivalent to £135m (£96.3m) at the average exchange rate for the year.

This result showed a 28.5 per cent decline in dollar terms, in comparison with the previous year. However, the accounting periods are not strictly comparable owing to a re-organisation of the group in March, 1982.

The largest company in the group is Companhia de Cigarros Souza Cruz, which reported a net profit of Cruzeros 67.5bn (£117m) on sales of Cruzeros 1.32tr (£2.52bn). Compared with April-December, 1982, last year's sales declined 15 per cent in dollar terms, but net profit increased 30 per cent.

Souza Cruz is by far the largest cigarette manufacturer in Brazil, which is the world's third biggest cigarette market. Brazilians smoke 18m packets of 20 a day and about 14m of those are made by Souza Cruz. The company has successfully launched cheaper brands in the

last two years to keep up with a demand that has changed with the deepening recession. Its overall market share has declined slightly, however, from over 80 per cent in 1982 to about 78 per cent.

"RESULTS ARE A MARKED IMPROVEMENT"

reports Mr. F. W. Plaxton, Chairman, in his report on the year to 2nd October 1983.

Most activities contributed to welcome advance in profits, biggest proportion being from coachbuilding where volumes increased by 11% and demand was for higher unit specifications.

Profit realisation resulted in net increase of £546,000. Net assets per share increased by 14% to 243.5p per share.

Dividend increase and one for one scrip issue proposed.

Coachbuilding activity in current year assisted by early receipt of orders from public sector, but reduced by reluctance to commit to private sector. Other activities have made a reasonable start and a successful outcome to the current year should be achieved.

Comparative Results

	1983	1982
£000	£000	£000
Turnover	32,567	+31% 24,857
Profit before Tax	2,917	+166% 1,097
Profit after Tax (earnings)	1,626	+108% 783
Earnings per share	27.4p	13.2p
Dividend per share	9.0p	8.5p

Copies of the Annual Report are available from the Secretary, Plaxtons (GB) p.l.c., Castle Works, Seamer Road, Scarborough, YO11 4DQ.

This advertisement complies with the requirements of the Council of The Stock Exchange.

U.S. \$30,000,000

Hill Samuel Finance B.V.
 (Incorporated in The Netherlands with limited liability)

Floating Rate Notes due 1996

Unconditionally guaranteed as to payment of principal and interest by

Hill Samuel Group Plc
 (Incorporated in England with limited liability)

The following have agreed to subscribe the Notes:

MORGAN GUARANTY LTD HILL SAMUEL & CO. LIMITED

BANQUE NATIONALE DE PARIS CREDIT SUISSE FIRST BOSTON LIMITED

DEUTSCHE BANK AKTIENGESellschaft MORGAN STANLEY INTERNATIONAL

SWISS BANK CORPORATION INTERNATIONAL LIMITED

The Notes, issued at 100 per cent in denominations of U.S. \$10,000, have been admitted to the Official List by the Council of The Stock Exchange subject only to the issue of the temporary Global Note.

Interest is payable semi-annually in August and February, the first payment being made in August 1984.

Full particulars of the Notes, the Issuer and the Guarantor are available in the Extel Statistical Service and particulars of the Notes and of the Issuer may be obtained during usual business hours up to and including 17th February, 1984 from—

Hoare Govett Ltd, 30, The Quadrant, London WC1

Morgan Guaranty Ltd, 30, The Quadrant, London EC2N 2NT.

3rd February, 1984

PANHANDLE EASTERN CORPORATION

REGULAR QUARTERLY DIVIDEND

57.5¢
per common share

Payable March 15, 1984 Record February 24, 1984
 Declared February 1, 1984

Continuous dividend payments since 1939

Cyril J. Smith
 Vice President and Secretary
 P.O. Box 1622
 Houston, Texas 77251-1642

PANHANDLE EASTERN CORPORATION

dedicated to energy—natural gas transmission, oil and gas exploration and production, contract drilling, coal development.

Granville & Co. Limited
 Member of NASDIB
 27/28 Lovat Lane London EC3R 8EB Telephone 01-621 1212

Over-the-Counter Market

1983-84	High	Low	Ass. Bnt. Ind. Ord.	Price	Change	Gross Yield	P/E	Fully
152	130	128	130	130	10.0	7.3	2.4	2.4
158	117	115	115	115	8.1	8.1	2.4	2.4
28	21	20	20	20	1.1	1.1	2.4	2.4
306	141	140	140	140	7.2	2.4	12.5	25.3
57	53	52	52	52	2.7	4.7	10.4	11.1
200	197	196	196	196	5.0	2.5	4.5	8.3
151	121	120	120	120	16.7	10.7	—	—
260	100	99	99	99	5.7	2.2	—	—
240	100	99	99	99	17.5	11.0	—	—
53	45	44	44	44	6.0	11.8	27.3	44.2
188	75	74	74	74	8.7	4.7	7.7	12.8
165	39	38	38	38	7.1	9.7	2.3	3.6
246	154	153	153	153	7.1	15.9	12.7	15.8
149	32	31	31	31	4.5	3.8	6.1	12.0
345	275	274	274	274	11.6	4.8	13.3	13.6
240	169	168	168	168	2.0	1.3	25.7	31.4
176	110	109	109	109	2.0	18.2	12.8	8.8
120	68	67	67	67	5.7	2.3	10.0	7.2
440	365	364	364	364	—	—	9.0	8.2
36	17	16	16	16	1.0	5.8	11.8	17.1
30	16	15	15	15	8.8	8.0	7.5	9.8
276	238	237	237	237	7.1	7.2	3.7	7.6

The Lombard
 14 Days Notice
 Deposit Rate is

9%
per annum

Lombard North Central PLC,
 17 Bruton St., London W1A 3DH.

For details phone
 01-409 3434 Ext 484

LADBROKE INDEX
 Based on FT Index
 832-826 (-3)
 Tel: 01-943 5261

PLAXTONS
 The Great British Coach Builders

COMPANY NEWS

Thos. French plans to accelerate its rate of growth

FOLLOWING 1983-84's all-round trading record Thomas French & Sons, the Manchester-based curtain products group, is planning to further accelerate its rate of growth.

Revealing this in his annual statement Mr T. French, the chairman, says the objective is to harness new technology to the group's advantage and, by maintaining increases in efficiency, make more profit and create more jobs.

Shareholders are told that the group has grown steadily over recent years and new ventures have developed successfully. The directors are determined to continue, and even accelerate, the group's rate of growth.

To this end Mr French has relinquished his responsibilities as joint managing director in favour of concentrating on his role as chairman in which capacity he will be engaged particularly in planning strategically the exploitation of the group's strong financial position for the development of its existing business as well as the creation of new ones, including by acquisition.

Rapid acceleration in growth has been seen in the group's Textile's electronic component distribution business and the directors are actively seeking ways to develop this division as a major extension of its interests. The division is expected to be French's largest profit contributor.

In the InHome sector, which

specialises in home improvements and care, investment is being accelerated to speed the pace of new product development.

In its play to raise productivity the group is also investing in new machinery and through the implementation of new systems, including computerisation.

Mr French says he is sure these developments will assist the group to prosper further. He believes it is capable of doing this, even in reasonable conditions, "in the current year and beyond."

It is pointed out that the South African acquisition of Bristow's last May could open up many opportunities for new products — the company is a wood turner and a major exporter of the group's curtain poles.

As reported on January 13, group pre-tax profits soared by 161 per cent to a record £2.21m (1982-83) from £1.37m (1981-82). On October 31, 1983 on the back of a 25 per cent increase in turnover to £23.11m (£18.48m), the group's profit per share rose 32.2p (10p) per 10p share and the dividend total is being lifted by 1.5p to 7.5p.

The group is proposing to introduce a savings-related share option scheme for employees. As at January 3 last the Eagle Star Group held 28.58 per cent of the Thomas French share capital and Mrs S. M. Stabler, the chairman's sister, was shown as having interests in 11.56 per cent.

African Lakes doubles to better than expected £0.5m

TAXABLE PROFITS of the African Lakes Corporation, tea and rubber planter, more than doubled in the year to July 31, 1983, and ended up £255,388, compared with £200,267. At the interim stage directors had expected results to equal the previous year's, or to improve slightly.

The advance was achieved on a turnover of £9.61m, against £10.21m. The 1982-83 operating profit was £161,705, compared with £28,106, as share of profit of associated companies.

This was in respect of the Globe and Phoenix Gold Mining Company, which became a subsidiary of the company in August 1983. ACL now holds 50.51 per cent of the issued share capital of Globe and Phoenix.

Gross profit for the company, which is also engaged in general trading, and the motor industry, was £118m against £90m. Distribution costs amounted to £149,032 (£125,745) and administrative costs totalled £299,091 (£319,247).

Other operating income was £64,754 (£4,500), giving an operating profit of £593,559 (£267,709). Recent increases in tea prices, not reflected in these

results, will show up in the current year. However, the directors warn, transport costs have doubled in the year to July 31, 1983, and ended up £255,388, compared with £200,267.

Income from fixed asset investments was £3,169 (£7,305) and interest receivable was £247,521 (£192,515). Interest payable totalled £424,251 (£287,301). Tax took £93,388 (£15,451 credit). The minorities charge was £188,066 (£123,750), giving a distributable profit of £245,523 (£91,998).

As in the previous year, there is a single final dividend of 1.1p net. Dividends absorbed £15,104 (£4,000) and average per 25p share rose from 2.15p to 5.52p.

BOARD MEETINGS

Today
Inman—Dun Mill, English Association, Investment Trust, Select TV.
Future Dates
Interim—Douglas (Robert M.) Feb 15
Interim—Young (H.) Feb 15
Interim—Alderman Industrial Mar 12
Interim—BICC Mar 20
Interim—Fleming Mercantile Invest Mar 6

MINING NEWS

Bullion price increase boosts Gold Mines index

By KENNETH MARSTON, MINING EDITOR

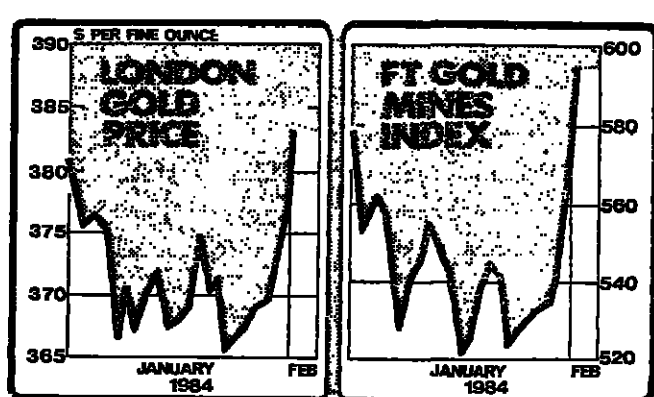
SOUTH AFRICAN gold shares again responded to the improvement in the bullion price yesterday. The Gold Mines index jumped 25.1 to 585.5, making a rise of 70.6 over the past seven trading days; gold, which put on \$5 to \$382½ per ounce yesterday has improved \$17½ over the same period.

In recent times demand for gold has been stifled by the strength of the U.S. dollar and the high level of interest rates there. Lately the dollar has begun to lose ground and fears of a further rise in interest rates have lessened.

It is also possible that there has been a certain amount of re-stocking by industrial users of gold, notably the jewellery manufacturers.

Meanwhile the latest review of South African gold shares from stockbrokers Hoare Govett mentions that there is now speculation that U.S. interest rates will ease and that the dollar will weaken as a consequence. "This action could signal the end of the gold price's prolonged period of inactivity and weakness," they say.

Hoare Govett do not look for any surge in the bullion price



in the near term but they feel that it could average \$325 this year (the same as in 1983) with most of the rise being seen in the second half.

They do not expect it to fall much below \$365 in the short term and feel that physical demand is likely to provide support in the \$365-\$400 price range.

Last year the South African gold price average R15,207 per kilogramme and the brokers consider that if it can average

R15,000 over the next 12 months many of the low cost South African mines will be able to maintain dividends at around 1983 levels, but the higher cost producers will face pressure on their margins.

The view is taken that the good quality low and medium cost gold mines remain fair value at the current gold price. These include: Driefontein, Kloof, Southvaal, Randfontein, Hartbeestfontein, Vaal Reef, Klerks and President Steyn.

A better year for Sherritt

CANADA'S chemicals and metals-producing Sherritt Gordon Mines did considerably better in 1983 with earnings of C\$4.54m (£2.75m). For 1982 there was a profit of C\$2.3m but this was reduced to a loss of C\$708,000 after an extraordinary charge of C\$3m for unamortised cost of plant and mine development.

The mining activities made a further loss, albeit much reduced at C\$7m against C\$13.2m in 1982, and Sherritt says that it will need a significant improvement in metal prices "if

our mines and most other base metal mines in Canada are going to continue to operate and return to even a modest level of profitability."

Prices for the company's major products were either slightly better or lower. The main income came from the fertilizer and chemical operations where sales increased following the start-up of the new ammonia and urea plants.

Metal refining activities returned to profitability thanks largely to reduced costs. Nickel production and sales increased

with the reopening of mines which had been closed down for 15 weeks in 1982 because of persistently low metal prices.

Sherritt has paid a minimal dividend of 4.5 cents for 1983. As in the case of other North American issues, it is important for the company to remain in the dividend list in order that its shares qualify for purchase by pension funds and other institutional investors who might be expected to subscribe to any future share offering. Newmont Mining holds some 39 per cent of Sherritt.

MINING NEWS IN BRIEF

rights issue to raise A\$4.4m (£2.9m) is announced by Tuxas Resources of Australia. The company is involved in a joint venture with Hydromet Mineral Company to develop a new gold extraction method.

The rights are being offered at A\$1.15 and carry an option payable as to 10 cents on application which can be exercised during March 1987 at A\$1.25 per share. The issue is being underwritten in London by T. C. Coombs, stockbrokers.

Tuxas intends to use the funds raised to finance a number of gold projects.

The junior Australian gold producer Otter Exploration has projected profits of A\$3.2m (£2.1m) this year and A\$3.5m in 1985 from its Griffin's Find gold mine in Western Australia. The projections are based on a gold price of US\$400 per ounce.

Gold production this year is estimated at 9,193 or from 80,160 tonnes of ore. This represents a sharp rise on last year's output of 273 oz, when the mine was being brought on stream.

Other plans to raise the milling rate to 400 tonnes a day in the second half of this year. This is regarded as the optimum level for a deposit of this type, which contains proven reserves of 600,000 tonnes at an average grade of 3.3 grammes of gold per tonne.

Canada's Sabina Industries has exchanged its 32 per cent stake in the Renicks and Bennett lead-zinc deposits at Nawan, in the Irish Republic, for a 25 per cent stake in Glenace Exploration.

Glenace recently acquired the 47.5 per cent of the deposits held by the third member of the joint venture, Messias (Transvaal) Development of South Africa.

Mr Bill Cummins, president of Sabina, said that the restructuring would lead to an active programme of exploration and development at the property.

ZANDPAN GOLD MINING COMPANY LIMITED

(Incorporated in the Republic of South Africa)

Interim Report for the Half-Year ended 31 December 1983

FINANCIAL RESULTS

The unaudited estimated financial results of the Company for the above period are as follows:

Year ended 30 June	Half-year ended 31 December
1983	1982
R000	R000
16 874	6 616
Turnover	6 615
Income from fixed investment	6 600
Dividends	14
Interest received	8
Shareholders' profit	2
16 874	6 616
Expenditure	94
16 696	6 522
Profit	6 533

128.2 cents Earnings per share
No taxation is payable as the Company has an assessed loss for tax purposes.

DIVIDENDS PAID OR DECLARED DURING THE HALF-YEAR
Final ordinary dividend No. 22 of 78 cents per share amounting to R10 156 000 for the year ended 30 June 1983 (1982 — 47 cents — R6 120 000) was declared in June 1983 and paid on 29 July 1983.

Interim ordinary dividend No. 23 of 50 cents per share amounting to R6 510 000 for the half-year ended 31 December 1983 (1982 — 50 cents — R4 510 000) was declared in December 1983 and is payable on 10 February 1984.

INVESTMENTS

The market value of the Company's holding of 2 200 000 shares in Harboursidefontein Gold Mining Company Limited was R1 980 000 at 31 December 1983 (1982 — R2 060 000) compared with a book value of R2 900 000 (1982 — R2 900 000).

The market value of the Company's other listed shares at 31 December 1983 was R370 000 (1982 — R370 000).

For and on behalf of the board
G. W. King, Chairman
W. F. Thomas, Directors

Registered Office: Anglovaal House, 295 Regent Street, Johannesburg.
London Secretaries: Anglo-Transvaal Trustees Limited, 295 Regent Street, London W1R 8ST.

2 February 1984

Holborn Fund Management (Guernsey) Ltd., P.O. Box 81, Bermuda House, St. Julian's Ave., St. Peter Port, Guernsey, GY4 8260.

Holborn Currency Fund Limited

Prices as at 2.2.84

Mgd. £	Bid	Offer	DM Dep.	DM Bld.	Offer
100.00	96.1p	96.4p	DM Dep.	DM Bld.	DM Bld.
100.00	96.1p	96.4p	DM Dep.	DM Bld.	DM Bld.
100.00	96.1p	96.4p	DM Dep.	DM Bld.	DM Bld.
100.00	96.1p	96.4p	DM Dep.	DM Bld.	DM Bld.

CONTRACTS

£27m work for Crown House

CROWN HOUSE ENGINEERING has been awarded contracts totalling over £27m in the UK and overseas. Crown Darwish Engineering Oman, a subsidiary of Crown House Engineering International, has been awarded a £12m mechanical and electrical engineering sub-contract in Oman by Yahya Costain, local subsidiary of Costain International. Crown House Engineering International has a £500,000 contract from Construction Reconstruction Company, Cairo, on behalf of the Bank du Caire, for the design and refurbishment of electrical services and air conditioning to its 17-storey bank and commercial development in Cairo city centre. Work on the nine-month contract starts in April.

In the London region Crown House Engineering has been awarded a £1.9m contract by Laidlaw Management Contracting for the design and refurbishment of services at Berk House, Baker Street, including air-conditioning, heating, ventilation, power, hot and cold water services, plus refurbishing of car park ventilation and sprinkler systems. Work has begun for completion in November. Post fund investment has awarded a £1.1m two-phase contract at Curant House, Leadenhall Street, for re-bolting including associated builders works, modifications to existing mains distribution systems and installation of a new roof plant room.

British Airways has awarded a £500,000 contract at Comet House, Heathrow Airport, for the supply and installation of the network and extension of the iv switchboard and associated computer services panels, power cabling, lighting, including emergency fire detection system, mechanical services wiring and management services system. Work has started for completion in May.

At the old Swan and Edgar building, London's Piccadilly, John Lelliott Management Fee has awarded a £1m contract to Crown House for the mechanical and fire protection services of the building which is being refurbished to form shop units on the lower floors with offices above. Crown House is installing the boiler, chiller, sprinkler and ventilation plants in the basement together with associated works. Work has begun with completion in November.

The Midlands Crown House has been awarded a £1.5m contract by Monsanto Chemicals at Raddon for the conversion from gas to coal of a steam raising plant. Output from the boiler will be high pressure steam, reduced through a turbine to generate electricity and then used in chemical processes. The project, undertaken on a turnkey basis, involves complete handling of coal deliveries by road vehicles. This project will achieve a saving in fuel costs. Work is scheduled for completion in nine months.

The British Standards Institute at Milton Keynes has awarded a £1.1m mechanical and electrical services contract to Crown House for the second phase of the institute's new premises following its move from London. The contract includes lighting, power, air-conditioning in the offices, printing and binding shops, restaurants and kitchens.

The British Gas Corporation has awarded a £2.5m electrical contract at the Rough Ousehead Terminal Base at Eastington. The work includes installation of 2x2MVA transformers, high voltage switchgear, motor control centres and lighting and power throughout the whole complex. A system of power factor correction equipment is also incorporated. Completion is in late summer.

Crown House also has work for British Aerospace (£35,000); Newcastle Regional Health Authority (£300,000) and £300,000; Carlisle City Council (£200,000); City of Property Management (£35,000); and the Department of the Environment (£1.3m).

CLEARWATER SYSTEMS. Guildford, has been awarded export contracts worth £750,000. Orders for package sewage and water treatment plants were received from Egypt, Ethiopia and various Middle East countries, including a sewage treatment plant for a construction camp serving 3,000 people in Saudi Arabia.

TELEPHONE RENTALS has been awarded a £250,000 contract by the Oxford Regional Health Authority to equip the 289-bed Milton Keynes hospital with one of the most advanced telephone systems of its kind. At the heart of the system is TRV private digital exchange (PDX) which provides the hospital complex with 408 extension telephones, 41 exchange lines and three private wires. The desk top operator's consoles — the hospital will have three of them — will provide a round-the-clock, 24-hour service.

BRITISH TINKIN has confirmed contracts totalling well over £300,000 for French Railway projects. For next year's programme for the record-breaking TGV (Train à Grande Vitesse), the company is supplying axlebox and transmission bearings worth nearly £120,000. For diesel and electric power cars and trailers under construction for French National Railways (SNCF), some 1,400 bearing assemblies for axlebox and transmission applications are being supplied to carriage builders ANF (Ateliers du Nord de la France). These orders, worth nearly £200,000, are for phased delivery over the next three years.

COMPUTER TECHNOLOGY has won an order worth £150,000 from West Midlands Gas for two of its recently launched Micon 9000 range of computers to be used to monitor the progress of emergency and priority calls received by the Gas Board. All reports of possible gas leaks must be investigated by the Gas Board within one hour and West

Midlands Gas uses more than 200 radio controlled service vehicles for this purpose. The service vehicles are directed from permanently manned control centres at Solihull and Chertsey.

RENOLO CONVEYOR SYSTEMS has won an export order for agricultural conveying chain worth over £220,000 through Brussels subsidiary Renold Continental by Sperry New Holland of Zedelgem, Belgium. About 75,000 metres of Mark 5 conveying chain will be supplied for use in a variety of straw, grain and tallage elevators on Type 80 combine harvesters.

EMERSON ELECTRIC INDUSTRIAL CONTROLS has received orders worth over £100,000 from British Gypsum, for Accupede adjustable frequency drives. Models rated at up to 400 hp will be supplied and will be installed in two new plaster board production lines being built by British Gypsum near Nottingham.

MORCEAU (FIRE PROTECTION) has been appointed the sole fire protection contractor for the Morecombe Bay book-up operation. This contract is part of the long-term project for the development of the Morecombe Bay gasfield, both onshore and offshore, and is in addition to contracts already secured by Morceau for fire protection to the modules which are currently being fabricated at various yards. The contract is expected to be worth about £200,000 initially, with further work as the project proceeds. This brings the value of contracts awarded to Morceau so far this year to more than £700,000.

ROTOROL CONTROLS, Bath, has won a contract for 300 electric valve actuators for a new power station at Lethabo, South Africa. The contract, placed by valve-makers Dewrance and Co., is for Syncovert weatherproof actuators for the new power station which began last month. Rotorol is scheduled for start-up late 1985, is Babcock Engineering Contractors of Johannesburg, with the design contract at Babcock Power, London.

FAIRCLOUGH SCOTLAND, part of AMEC, has been awarded two more contracts for building work at Wulppack Brewery, Glasgow. The contracts, for Bass Charrington, are jointly valued at £270,000. They comprise both a re-roofing project and boiler refurbishment incorporating a computer suite.

NOTICE OF EARLY REDEMPTION

SEK

AB Svensk Exportkredit

(Swedish Export Credit Corporation)

£20,000,000 13% Notes 1986

Notice is hereby given that in accordance with Condition 5(c) of the Notes, the Company will redeem all outstanding Notes on 19th March, 1984 (the redemption date), at a price of £1,015 per £1,000 principal amount, being 101½% of the principal amount thereof, plus accrued interest from 15th March, 1984 to the date of redemption, at the rate of 13% per annum in the amount of £1.53 per £1,000 principal amount of Notes.

Payment of the redemption price plus accrued interest will be made upon presentation and surrender on or after the redemption date of the Notes to be redeemed, together with Coupons Nos. 4/5 inclusive attached thereto, at the office of any one of the paying agents.

Interest on the Notes will cease to accrue on and after the redemption date.

Annual interest due 15th March, 1984 will be paid in the normal manner against presentation of Coupon No. 3 on or after 15th March, 1984.

BANKERS TRUST COMPANY FISCAL AGENT

3rd February, 1984

DIVIDENDS EACH YEAR SINCE 1912

The Board of Directors of ENSERCH Corporation on January 26, 1984, declared a regular quarterly dividend of 40 cents per share of common stock, payable March 5, 1984, to shareholders of record February 17, 1984.

For additional information, please write to Benjamin A. Brown, Vice President, Financial Relations, Dept. L, ENSERCH Center, Box 999, Dallas, Texas 75221.

ENSERCH CORPORATION

BIDS AND DEALS

Smiths Inds. bids for rest of Downs

BY CHARLES BACHELOR

Smiths Industries, the aerospace and marine instrument supplier, is expanding its medical equipment interests with an agreed cash bid for the remaining 35 per cent of Downs Surgical, which values Downs at £7.5m.

Smiths announced on January 19 that it had bought an initial 13.9 per cent stake in Downs and said it had begun negotiations aimed at acquiring the rest of the shares.

It is now bidding 49p cash, with an alternative of the same nominal value of 9 per cent unsecured loan notes 1984-89. The initial 13.9 per cent stake was bought for 32p a share.

Downs' shares were suspended earlier this week at 38p. Smiths shares rose 1p yesterday to 543p. Downs made a pre-tax loss of £195,000 in the six months ended September 30, 1983—well down

on the previous period's £364,000 loss. This was despite a rise in exceptional debts to £279,000 from £106,000.

The company has pruned its product range and rationalised its production. Smiths said it plans no immediate changes at Downs' three UK factories which employ nearly 600 people.

Downs is not expected to have a major impact on Smiths' figures in the year ending July 31, 1984 but "a good contribution" is anticipated in the following year.

Smiths said it had the support of the owners of 51.2 per cent of Downs' equity, including its holding, Downs' directors and their families, with about 7 per cent and three major institutions have undertaken to accept.

Smiths has been building up its medical equipment division at the same time as pulling out of the automotive components manufacturing business in the UK. It last distributes automotive parts in the UK and has small manufacturing operations in Australia and South Africa.

The company has nine subsidiaries in the UK, the Continent and the U.S., making and selling anaesthesia, respiratory therapy and intensive care products. It recently launched a range of theatre products, disposable plastic devices used during chest operations.

There is a growing use of disposable procedure kits, containing all the equipment and dressing a surgeon would require for a particular operation, Smith said.

Its medical interests achieved sales of £42.5m out of the group total of £381m—in the year ended July 31, 1983. They contributed £10.7m of the £31.4m group trading profit.

Mr Alan Hatesby, finance director of Smiths, said: "We recently introduced a range of surgical products although Downs is much stronger in this field. Our ranges are largely complementary."

Downs claims to be market leader in specialised medical areas such as orthopaedic implants and neuro-surgical instruments.

Smiths expects to increase sales of its own products by making use of Downs' import and distribution network. It also expects to increase sales of its own products by making use of Downs' import and distribution network.

Mr J. E. Rimington, chairman of Downs, Mr J. D. Abell and Mr H. E. M. Barnes, both directors, intend to resign as directors when the offer is declared unconditional.

ended July 31, 1983. They contributed £10.7m of the £31.4m group trading profit.

Mr Alan Hatesby, finance director of Smiths, said: "We recently introduced a range of surgical products although Downs is much stronger in this field. Our ranges are largely complementary."

Downs claims to be market leader in specialised medical areas such as orthopaedic implants and neuro-surgical instruments.

Smiths expects to increase sales of its own products by making use of Downs' import and distribution network. It also expects to increase sales of its own products by making use of Downs' import and distribution network.

Mr J. E. Rimington, chairman of Downs, Mr J. D. Abell and Mr H. E. M. Barnes, both directors, intend to resign as directors when the offer is declared unconditional.

ended July 31, 1983. They contributed £10.7m of the £31.4m group trading profit.

Mr Alan Hatesby, finance director of Smiths, said: "We recently introduced a range of surgical products although Downs is much stronger in this field. Our ranges are largely complementary."

Downs claims to be market leader in specialised medical areas such as orthopaedic implants and neuro-surgical instruments.

Smiths expects to increase sales of its own products by making use of Downs' import and distribution network. It also expects to increase sales of its own products by making use of Downs' import and distribution network.

Mr J. E. Rimington, chairman of Downs, Mr J. D. Abell and Mr H. E. M. Barnes, both directors, intend to resign as directors when the offer is declared unconditional.

ended July 31, 1983. They contributed £10.7m of the £31.4m group trading profit.

Mr Alan Hatesby, finance director of Smiths, said: "We recently introduced a range of surgical products although Downs is much stronger in this field. Our ranges are largely complementary."

Downs claims to be market leader in specialised medical areas such as orthopaedic implants and neuro-surgical instruments.

Smiths expects to increase sales of its own products by making use of Downs' import and distribution network. It also expects to increase sales of its own products by making use of Downs' import and distribution network.

Mr J. E. Rimington, chairman of Downs, Mr J. D. Abell and Mr H. E. M. Barnes, both directors, intend to resign as directors when the offer is declared unconditional.

ended July 31, 1983. They contributed £10.7m of the £31.4m group trading profit.

Mr Alan Hatesby, finance director of Smiths, said: "We recently introduced a range of surgical products although Downs is much stronger in this field. Our ranges are largely complementary."

Downs claims to be market leader in specialised medical areas such as orthopaedic implants and neuro-surgical instruments.

Smiths expects to increase sales of its own products by making use of Downs' import and distribution network. It also expects to increase sales of its own products by making use of Downs' import and distribution network.

Mr J. E. Rimington, chairman of Downs, Mr J. D. Abell and Mr H. E. M. Barnes, both directors, intend to resign as directors when the offer is declared unconditional.

ended July 31, 1983. They contributed £10.7m of the £31.4m group trading profit.

Mr Alan Hatesby, finance director of Smiths, said: "We recently introduced a range of surgical products although Downs is much stronger in this field. Our ranges are largely complementary."

Downs claims to be market leader in specialised medical areas such as orthopaedic implants and neuro-surgical instruments.

Smiths expects to increase sales of its own products by making use of Downs' import and distribution network. It also expects to increase sales of its own products by making use of Downs' import and distribution network.

Mr J. E. Rimington, chairman of Downs, Mr J. D. Abell and Mr H. E. M. Barnes, both directors, intend to resign as directors when the offer is declared unconditional.

ended July 31, 1983. They contributed £10.7m of the £31.4m group trading profit.

Mr Alan Hatesby, finance director of Smiths, said: "We recently introduced a range of surgical products although Downs is much stronger in this field. Our ranges are largely complementary."

Downs claims to be market leader in specialised medical areas such as orthopaedic implants and neuro-surgical instruments.

Smiths expects to increase sales of its own products by making use of Downs' import and distribution network. It also expects to increase sales of its own products by making use of Downs' import and distribution network.

Mr J. E. Rimington, chairman of Downs, Mr J. D. Abell and Mr H. E. M. Barnes, both directors, intend to resign as directors when the offer is declared unconditional.

ended July 31, 1983. They contributed £10.7m of the £31.4m group trading profit.

Mr Alan Hatesby, finance director of Smiths, said: "We recently introduced a range of surgical products although Downs is much stronger in this field. Our ranges are largely complementary."

Downs claims to be market leader in specialised medical areas such as orthopaedic implants and neuro-surgical instruments.

Smiths expects to increase sales of its own products by making use of Downs' import and distribution network. It also expects to increase sales of its own products by making use of Downs' import and distribution network.

Avana may sell stake in Bassett Foods

THE Avana Group, which is currently involved in a takeover bid for Bassett Foods, has announced that it may decide to sell some or all of its holding of Bassett shares. The holding totals 110,000, or 0.9 per cent of Bassett's equity.

The announcement conforms to Rule 31 of the Takeover Code, which specifies that all parties to a takeover bid must make daily disclosures of any transactions in the shares during the period of the offer.

Dr John Randall, Avana chairman, said yesterday: "My interest in Bassett continues unabated. Avana's bid was launched a week ago on the basis of two shares for every seven Bassett shares. Yesterday's closing price for Avana of 518p, the bid values Bassett at £17.9m.

At the current Avana share price, the implied value of Bassett shares is 148p. Before yesterday's announcement, the Bassett price had climbed 5p on the day to 176p. The price subsequently fell back 13p to close at 162p.

See Lex

Lonrho plea

Lonrho has written to Mr Norman Tebbit, the Secretary of State for Trade and Industry, asking that the company be exempted from the provisions of the Companies Act 1983 which require it to file accounts with the Registrar of Companies.

Lonrho is a long-established traditional Scottish life company, while Merchant Investors Assurance, until now both companies have operated independently of each other.

LAS is a long-established traditional Scottish life company, while Merchant Investors Assurance, until now both companies have operated independently of each other.

Lonrho is arguing that Mr Griffiths represented trustees of the National Coal Board pension fund in court last December, three months after his appointment as an independent unit-holder of the fund.

Lonrho has pointed out that the NCB pension fund holds nearly 4m shares in Fraser and Neave, the company which has entered the unit-linked market and intends to expand this sector of its activities. As such it is coming increasingly into competition with Merchant Investors Assurance.

A move towards closer co-operation, and possibly integration, seems logical.

The first move has been to appoint Mr Jim Soules, the chief executive of LAS, as managing director of both companies. His first task is to co-ordinate the corporate planning of the two companies, covering product design and marketing. There will be closer co-operation over investment, but as yet no immediate plans to integrate investment funds.

Mr M. A. Forrest is appointed general manager of LAS, while a general manager for Merchant Investors will be appointed shortly following the resignation of its former chief executive Mr Edward Fairman.

J. J. and D. Frost has completed the acquisition of Yuleiso from Oakstead Developments, together with loan stock issued by Yuleiso, for £1m in shares.

Among its various companies, Burgoyne Alford owns a licensed insurance company specialising in contact lens protection.

Other members of the consortium include Electra Investment Trust, Gerrard & National Investment directors, Mr Hugh Jenkins, about the Fraser case. The Coal Board case, in which Mr Griffiths was said to be involved, was an action by the High Court to investigate part of the fund in the U.S.

Among its various companies, Burgoyne Alford owns a licensed insurance company specialising in contact lens protection.

Other members of the consortium include Electra Investment Trust, Gerrard & National Investment directors, Mr Hugh Jenkins, about the Fraser case. The Coal Board case, in which Mr Griffiths was said to be involved, was an action by the High Court to investigate part of the fund in the U.S.

Among its various companies, Burgoyne Alford owns a licensed insurance company specialising in contact lens protection.

Other members of the consortium include Electra Investment Trust, Gerrard & National Investment directors, Mr Hugh Jenkins, about the Fraser case. The Coal Board case, in which Mr Griffiths was said to be involved, was an action by the High Court to investigate part of the fund in the U.S.

Among its various companies, Burgoyne Alford owns a licensed insurance company specialising in contact lens protection.

Other members of the consortium include Electra Investment Trust, Gerrard & National Investment directors, Mr Hugh Jenkins, about the Fraser case. The Coal Board case, in which Mr Griffiths was said to be involved, was an action by the High Court to investigate part of the fund in the U.S.

Among its various companies, Burgoyne Alford owns a licensed insurance company specialising in contact lens protection.

Other members of the consortium include Electra Investment Trust, Gerrard & National Investment directors, Mr Hugh Jenkins, about the Fraser case. The Coal Board case, in which Mr Griffiths was said to be involved, was an action by the High Court to investigate part of the fund in the U.S.

Among its various companies, Burgoyne Alford owns a licensed insurance company specialising in contact lens protection.

Other members of the consortium include Electra Investment Trust, Gerrard & National Investment directors, Mr Hugh Jenkins, about the Fraser case. The Coal Board case, in which Mr Griffiths was said to be involved, was an action by the High Court to investigate part of the fund in the U.S.

Among its various companies, Burgoyne Alford owns a licensed insurance company specialising in contact lens protection.

Other members of the consortium include Electra Investment Trust, Gerrard & National Investment directors, Mr Hugh Jenkins, about the Fraser case. The Coal Board case, in which Mr Griffiths was said to be involved, was an action by the High Court to investigate part of the fund in the U.S.

Among its various companies, Burgoyne Alford owns a licensed insurance company specialising in contact lens protection.

Other members of the consortium include Electra Investment Trust, Gerrard & National Investment directors, Mr Hugh Jenkins, about the Fraser case. The Coal Board case, in which Mr Griffiths was said to be involved, was an action by the High Court to investigate part of the fund in the U.S.

Among its various companies, Burgoyne Alford owns a licensed insurance company specialising in contact lens protection.

J. Waddington acquires Vickers Business Forms

BY DAVID DODWELL

John Waddington, the Leeds-based games and packaging group, is to acquire Vickers Business Forms, a wholly-owned subsidiary of Vickers, in a deal worth £3.25m.

The deal forms part of Vickers' reorganisation plans. The group also announced yesterday that it had sold to Ferranti its computer-controlled inspection machinery business, Vickers Metrology, for an undisclosed sum.

In December, it sold its Rolls-Royce Diesel engines business. For Waddington, the deal transforms its comparatively small business forms operation. The new group, to be called Waddington Business Forms, will have an annual turnover of about £20m, and will be the third largest company of its kind in the UK.

It also marks Waddington's first major move since it fought off a £17m bid from Mr Robert Maxwell's British Printing and Communications Corporation (BPCC). Mr Maxwell still holds a 29.9 per cent stake in Waddington.

Waddington's is paying just £38,000 in cash. The remainder of the consideration is to be satisfied by issuing 1m new shares, which will amount to 14.3 per cent of the company's expanded share capital. Waddington's shares improved by 3p yesterday, to close at 345p.

Until the purchase from Vickers, business forms accounted for just 10 per cent of Waddington's £47m sales in the financial year to April 2, 1983—on turnover of £15.5m.

Waddington yesterday forecast that combined sales in 1984 will pass £21m, and generate trading profits of over £1m.

Waddington's is paying just £38,000 in cash. The remainder of the consideration is to be satisfied by issuing 1m new shares, which will amount to 14.3 per cent of the company's expanded share capital. Waddington's shares improved by 3p yesterday, to close at 345p.

Until the purchase from Vickers, business forms accounted for just 10 per cent of Waddington's £47m sales in the financial year to April 2, 1983—on turnover of £15.5m.

Waddington yesterday forecast that combined sales in 1984 will pass £21m, and generate trading profits of over £1m.

Waddington's is paying just £38,000 in cash. The remainder of the consideration is to be satisfied by issuing 1m new shares, which will amount to 14.3 per cent of the company's expanded share capital. Waddington's shares improved by 3p yesterday, to close at 345p.

Until the purchase from Vickers, business forms accounted for just 10 per cent of Waddington's £47m sales in the financial year to April 2, 1983—on turnover of £15.5m.

Waddington yesterday forecast that combined sales in 1984 will pass £21m, and generate trading profits of over £1m.

Waddington's is paying just £38,000 in cash. The remainder of the consideration is to be satisfied by issuing 1m new shares, which will amount to 14.3 per cent of the company's expanded share capital. Waddington's shares improved by 3p yesterday, to close at 345p.

Until the purchase from Vickers, business forms accounted for just 10 per cent of Waddington's £47m sales in the financial year to April 2, 1983—on turnover of £15.5m.

Waddington yesterday forecast that combined sales in 1984 will pass £21m, and generate trading profits of over £1m.

Waddington's is paying just £38,000 in cash. The remainder of the consideration is to be satisfied by issuing 1m new shares, which will amount to 14.3 per cent of the company's expanded share capital. Waddington's shares improved by 3p yesterday, to close at 345p.

Until the purchase from Vickers, business forms accounted for just 10 per cent of Waddington's £47m sales in the financial year to April 2, 1983—on turnover of £15.5m.

Waddington yesterday forecast that combined sales in 1984 will pass £21m, and generate trading profits of over £1m.

Waddington's is paying just £38,000 in cash. The remainder of the consideration is to be satisfied by issuing 1m new shares, which will amount to 14.3 per cent of the company's expanded share capital. Waddington's shares improved by 3p yesterday, to close at 345p.

Until the purchase from Vickers, business forms accounted for just 10 per cent of Waddington's £47m sales in the financial year to April 2, 1983—on turnover of £15.5m.

Waddington yesterday forecast that combined sales in 1984 will pass £21m, and generate trading profits of over £1m.

Waddington's is paying just £38,000 in cash. The remainder of the consideration is to be satisfied by issuing 1m new shares, which will amount to 14.3 per cent of the company's expanded share capital. Waddington's shares improved by 3p yesterday, to close at 345p.

Until the purchase from Vickers, business forms accounted for just 10 per cent of Waddington's £47m sales in the financial year to April 2, 1983—on turnover of £15.5m.

Waddington yesterday forecast that combined sales in 1984 will pass £21m, and generate trading profits of over £1m.

Waddington's is paying just £38,000 in cash. The remainder of the consideration is to be satisfied by issuing 1m new shares, which will amount to 14.3 per cent of the company's expanded share capital. Waddington's shares improved by 3p yesterday, to close at 345p.

Until the purchase from Vickers, business forms accounted for just 10 per cent of Waddington's £47m sales in the financial year to April 2, 1983—on turnover of £15.5m.

Waddington yesterday forecast that combined sales in 1984 will pass £21m, and generate trading profits of over £1m.

Waddington's is paying just £38,000 in cash. The remainder of the consideration is to be satisfied by issuing 1m new shares, which will amount to 14.3 per cent of the company's expanded share capital. Waddington's shares improved by 3p yesterday, to close at 345p.

Until the purchase from Vickers, business forms accounted for just 10 per cent of Waddington's £47m sales in the financial year to April 2, 1983—on turnover of £15.5m.

Waddington yesterday forecast that combined sales in 1984 will pass £21m, and generate trading profits of over £1m.

Waddington's is paying just £38,000 in cash. The remainder of the consideration is to be satisfied by issuing 1m new shares, which will amount to 14.3 per cent of the company's expanded share capital. Waddington's shares improved by 3p yesterday, to close at 345p.

Francis Inds. to acquire tin container business

Francis Industries has signed a memorandum of intent to purchase, at net asset value, the tin container manufacturing business of Shemtec Packaging at Morley, Leeds, Yorkshire. The business manufactures tin containers largely for supply to the paint industry.

As part of a scheme of reconstruction, Shemtec will transfer agreed assets and liabilities of the business, together with its employees, to a new company which will change its name to Shemtec Packaging.

The new company will then be acquired by Francis and will enter into a lease of the existing premises used by Shemtec for the business.

Pre-tax profits of Shemtec, on the restructured basis, in the financial year to September 30, 1983, was £272,000 before exceptional costs of £257,000 in writing off export debts and stocks. The purchase consideration will be financed following a stock take of the business. It is anticipated that this will take place before February 6.

Pre-tax profits of Shemtec, on the restructured basis, in the financial year to September 30, 1983, was £272,000 before exceptional costs of £257,000 in writing off export debts and stocks. The purchase consideration will be financed following a stock take of the business. It is anticipated that this will take place before February 6.

Pre-tax profits of Shemtec, on the restructured basis, in the financial year to September 30, 1983, was £272,000 before exceptional costs of £257,000 in writing off export debts and stocks. The purchase consideration will be financed following a stock take of the business. It is anticipated that this will take place before February 6.

Pre-tax profits of Shemtec, on the restructured basis, in the financial year to September 30, 1983, was £272,000 before exceptional costs of £257,000 in writing off export debts and stocks. The purchase consideration will be financed following a stock take of the business. It is anticipated that this will take place before February 6.

Pre-tax profits of Shemtec, on the restructured basis, in the financial year to September 30, 1983, was £272,000 before exceptional costs of £257,000 in writing off export debts and stocks. The purchase consideration will be financed following a stock take of the business. It is anticipated that this will take place before February 6.

Pre-tax profits of Shemtec, on the restructured basis, in the financial year to September 30, 1983, was £272,000 before exceptional costs of £257,000 in writing off export debts and stocks. The purchase consideration will be financed following a stock take of the business. It is anticipated that this will take place before February 6.

Pre-tax profits of Shemtec, on the restructured basis, in the financial year to September 30, 1983, was £272,000 before exceptional costs of £257,000 in writing off export debts and stocks. The purchase consideration will be financed following a stock take of the business. It is anticipated that this will take place before February 6.

Pre-tax profits of Shemtec, on the restructured basis, in the financial year to September 30, 1983, was £272,000 before exceptional costs of £257,000 in writing off export debts and stocks. The purchase consideration will be financed following a stock take of the business. It is anticipated that this will take place before February 6.

Pre-tax profits of Shemtec, on the restructured basis, in the financial year to September 30, 1983, was £272,000 before exceptional costs of £257,000 in writing off export debts and stocks. The purchase consideration will be financed following a stock take of the business. It is anticipated that this will take place before February 6.

Pre-tax profits of Shemtec, on the restructured basis, in the financial year to September 30, 1983, was £272,000 before exceptional costs of £257,000 in writing off export debts and stocks. The purchase consideration will be financed following a stock take of the business. It is anticipated that this will take place before February 6.

Pre-tax profits of Shemtec, on the restructured basis, in the financial year to September 30, 1983, was £272,000 before exceptional costs of £257,000 in writing off export debts and stocks. The purchase consideration will be financed following a stock take of the business. It is anticipated that this will take place before February 6.

Pre-tax profits of Shemtec, on the restructured basis, in the financial year to September 30, 1983, was £272,000 before exceptional costs of £257,000 in writing off export debts and stocks. The purchase consideration will be financed following a stock take of the business. It is anticipated that this will take place before February 6.

Pre-tax profits of Shemtec, on the restructured basis, in the financial year to September 30, 1983, was £272,000 before exceptional costs of £257,000 in writing off export debts and stocks. The purchase consideration will be financed following a stock take of the business. It is anticipated that this will take place before February 6.

Pre-tax profits of Shemtec, on the restructured basis, in the financial year to September 30, 1983, was £272,000 before exceptional costs of £257,000 in writing off export debts and stocks. The purchase consideration will be financed following a stock take of the business. It is anticipated that this will take place before February 6.

Pre-tax profits of Shemtec, on the restructured basis, in the financial year to September 30, 1983, was £272,000 before exceptional costs of £257,000 in writing off export debts and stocks. The purchase consideration will be financed following a stock take of the business. It is anticipated that this will take place before February 6.

Pre-tax profits of Shemtec, on the restructured basis, in the financial year to September 30, 1983, was £272,000 before exceptional costs of £257,000 in writing off export debts and stocks. The purchase consideration will be financed following a stock take of the business. It is anticipated that this will take place before February 6.

Pre-tax profits of Shemtec, on the restructured basis, in the financial year to September 30, 1983, was £272,000 before exceptional costs of £257,000 in writing off export debts and stocks. The purchase consideration will be financed following a stock take of the business. It is anticipated that this will take place before February 6.

Pre-tax profits of Shemtec, on the restructured basis, in the financial year to September 30, 1983, was £272,000 before exceptional costs of £257,000 in writing off export debts and stocks. The purchase consideration will be financed following a stock take of the business. It is anticipated that this will take place before February 6.

Pre-tax profits of Shemtec, on the restructured basis, in the financial year to September 30, 1983, was £272,000 before exceptional costs of £257,000 in writing off export debts and stocks. The purchase consideration will be financed following a stock take of the business. It is anticipated that this will take place before February 6.

Pre-tax profits of Shemtec, on the restructured basis, in the financial year to September 30, 1983, was £272,000 before exceptional costs of £257,000 in writing off export debts and stocks. The purchase consideration will be financed following a stock take of the business. It is anticipated that this will take place before February 6.

Pre-tax profits of Shemtec, on the restructured basis, in the financial year to September 30, 1983, was £272,000 before exceptional costs of £257,000 in writing off export debts and stocks. The purchase consideration will be financed following a stock take of the business. It is anticipated that this will take place before February 6.

Pre-tax profits of Shemtec, on the restructured basis, in the financial year to September 30, 1983, was £272,000 before exceptional costs of £257,000 in writing off export debts and stocks. The purchase consideration will be financed following a stock take of the business. It is anticipated that this will take place before February 6.

Pre-tax profits of Shemtec, on the restructured basis, in the financial year to September 30, 1983, was £272,000 before exceptional costs of £257,000 in writing off export debts and stocks. The purchase consideration will be financed following a stock take of the business. It is anticipated that this will take place before February 6.

THE PROPERTY MARKET BY MICHAEL CASSELL

New look for Hampton Trust

DAVID LEWIS, the property entrepreneur who survived the 1973 property crash by the skin of his teeth, has raised old memories and new expectations with his decision to bite off a chunk of Hampton Trust.

Hampton, the self-effacing property to mining and exploration group with assets stretching from the West End of London to Western Australia, is taking on board a small part of the private property portfolio built up by Lewis and Neil Davis, his right-hand man for 15 years. In return, the group is handing over to them a couple of directorships and one quarter of the share capital.

Lewis, a chartered surveyor by training and, in 1959, the first employee to be enlisted by Barry East's Town and City Properties, now adopts the type of cautious and carefully paced approach to property which is to be expected from someone who could have succumbed to the mauling which despatched many of his contemporaries. Taking into account the £1.54m portfolio being injected into the group, Hampton properties in the UK will have a gross rental value approaching £1m a year. The figure is modest enough but, given Lewis's long experience of property management, it would be surprising if the portfolio was not quickly massaged into something more shapely before being expanded.

But Lewis, who once accumulated substantial property assets in Australia, is equally excited by the potential contained within Hampton's mining and exploration activities in Australia. The company has rare freeholds accounting for 27,000 acres of land in the heart of Western Australia's gold mining area, exploration agreements with a string of major mining groups and some gas producing wells in America.

"Hampton Trust is a truly fascinating animal. Apart from property, it has its gold mining agreements, a 10 per cent stake in a Western Australian oil exploration syndicate and, above all, no debt," Lewis emphasises with an unmistakably pre-1973 enthusiasm.

But if the old, irrepressible entrepreneur is still in evidence, the man who built up an £80m property company almost as quickly as it takes to develop an office block, reckons he learned a lot ten years ago and that he never makes the same mistakes twice.

"In the early 1970s, people were riding on the back of an exploding economy and you could smell it, sense it, where ever you turned. Barber and Heath seemed hell-bent on expanding the money supply and the banks were begging us to borrow money. The property companies and the banks were equally stupid and none of us fully appreciated what was coming," Lewis, however, was lucky. Months before the bubble burst, he and Davis saw Cavendish Land, the company they had welded together at an incredible pace, on the receiving end of a takeover by Legal and General.

With an £80m portfolio and borrowings approaching half that level, Cavendish went for £45m to L & G, who were quickly forced to write down their new acquisition.

He concedes that his exit from Cavendish involved fortunate timing, though there was only £5m net before tax left to play with, all of which was thrown into the private portfolio which has always accompanied the two men's progress.

Lewis and Davis spent about three years "sorting out the debris" of their private interests and took a near-30 per cent stake in Estates and Agency, where they helped to produce a big increase in asset values. Their involvement ended in 1982 because of "differences in management styles."

The two men's own portfolio, held by family trusts, is clearly sizeable and Lewis says they bought a lot of reversionary properties in the 1970s which have now come through to pay handsome dividends. "We don't want to expand too much because we don't want to borrow. We have been very conservative in our financing."

As for Hampton, Lewis says yields will be of paramount importance and attention will focus on expanding the company's portfolio. Shops seem likely to be a popular target as "offices as an investment have generally proved to be a disaster over the last ten years."

Computer tenant to quit Reading campus

"HIGH-TECH" has almost become a synonym for high rents and fast growth in the property world. A pre-let to a computer company will normally bring a blaze of publicity to a location, confirming its importance and often attracting other potential tenants in the field.

Modular Computers seemed to fit this pattern exactly when the U.S. company signed up in 1981 for a purpose-built headquarters at Womersley, near Reading. But now the company has proved that nothing is certain in property development by offering its new complex for sale, even before it was fully occupied.

Modcomp agreed a deal worth around £4 a sq ft to Wimpey Property Holdings and Legal and General Assurance for a 93,000 sq ft complex to be built on the Womersley Triangle. By the time the centre was finished, however, the company realised that the 50 per cent growth it had expected was not going to materialise, and its new accommodation would be far too big for its needs.

Now Modcomp wants to withdraw altogether, consolidating production at its plant in Cork. The company is understood to have offered its lease back to Legal and General but was turned down.

A rent of £3.65 a sq ft is being asked by the computer

group for part air-conditioned light industrial space, ranging from 23,000 to 50,000 sq ft. About 23,000 sq ft has already been sub-let to AEG, which has a stake in Modcomp. The 18,000 sq ft office block is being offered at £5.27 a sq ft.

The setback for the computer company does not seem to have rattled Legal and General, who put £28m into funding the 30-acre first phase of the 80-acre Womersley Triangle.

Womersley has two other large high-tech tenants. Hewlett Packard has taken a 100,000 sq ft building and is understood to have spent £3m converting it, while Mars Electronics is having an 87,000 sq ft industrial, research and office complex built.

Neither appears likely to travel the Modcomp path and Mars has neighbouring land on which it plans to develop another building in the near future. A further three high-tech buildings are being planned by the developers and agents Weatherall Green and Smith and Fletcher King.

Wimpey always intended to hold the second phase in its own portfolio rather than selling to a fund. The restrictions by the funds on freehold sales—which are so popular with large international companies—have proved a crucial factor in these plans.

DAVID LAWSON

Arab bank buys in Los Angeles

INVESTCORP, the Arabian-owned investment bank which created something akin to a shareholder stampede when it was formed in 1982, has made its first major real estate investment in the U.S.

The bank broke all subscription records for a Bahrain offshore company float when its public issue was covered 1,400 times. It started life as one of the world's largest investment banks, with \$200m in issued share capital and authorised capital of \$500m.

Headed by Nemir Kirdar, an Iraqi and former head of Chase Manhattan's Gulf operations, Investcorp has set out to offer an investment banking service for the Gulf, a region where commercial banking activities have until now made all the running.

The bank has opened a London office, responsible for international investments, while Bahrain will offer them to clients in the Gulf and provide regional investment banking services.

The overseas shopping list includes direct investment in companies, portfolio investment in shares, bonds, options, precious metals and commodities and, last but not least, real estate.

Property investment looks like being a major target and, with huge financial resources available, Investcorp seems set to become an important participant in major real estate investment markets.

This week, it disclosed details

of its first big purchase. For around \$50m, it has taken a half-share in 515 South Figueroa, a 400,000 sq ft office building in the heart of the Los Angeles financial district. The bank was advised on the deal by the New York office of Debenham Tewson and Chalmers, the London agents and surveyors.

The building, which stands on a 1.1-acre site and has 21 floors, was developed by Manufacturers Life Company, the Canadian insurance group, which will retain 50 per cent ownership.

The offices are fully let to tenants like Mitsui Bank, Coldwell Banker and Barclays Bank of California and current rents achieved are in the region of \$30 a sq ft.

John Thompson, Investcorp's real estate investment adviser based in London and a former

Richard Ellis man, says the property has been placed with a selected group of investors. Investcorp has taken a stake for itself and some UK institutions are also believed to be involved.

Investcorp strategy is to concentrate on high-quality properties in major real estate markets, capable of providing a mix of income and capital growth. Speculative trading is strictly out of the question and the emphasis is on positive investment management and local joint venture partners.

Cities under scrutiny include New York, Washington, Boston, and several European cities. London could be the location of the next deal. Investcorp will be looking for large underwriting deals—as in the case of 515 South Figueroa—meeting specific customer requirements and also establishing a real estate investment fund.

Norwich Union in Paris

NORWICH UNION is to spend FF8 80m (£6.6m) on a 50,000 sq ft office scheme on the corner of Rue Henri Rochefort and Rue Fortuny in Paris. The development will be financed from the insurance group's French funds.

The scheme represents the latest initiative by Norwich Union in France, where it has been stepping up its property development activities in the wake of its rapidly expanding insurance business.

The group says it has substantially pre-let its 20,000 sq ft office and shops scheme on the Grand Place, Lille, also funded by its French operations. Tenants are paying over FF8 3,000 a sq metre (£23 a sq ft) for retail space, reckoned to be a new high for retail rents in central Lille. The project represents the first complete redevelopment undertaken in the Lille town centre conservation area and Norwich Union says it also pre-let two of the four office floors in the scheme.

For Sale By Tender

Birmingham City Centre

SUPERB RETAIL DEVELOPMENT SITE

FRONTAGE 233 FEET
AVERAGE DEPTH 240 FEET
SITE AREA 6,550 SQUARE YARDS

JOINT SOLE AGENTS

St Quintin
30 Mark Lane, Birmingham B1 1PL
Tel: 021 236 5811

St Quintin
7 Hanover Square, London W1B 9AE
Tel: 01 499 8626

To let & for sale OFFICES WAREHOUSES FACTORIES SHOPS & LAND FOR DEVELOPMENT

This time saving and free service to business offers a vast selection of private and public sector premises in an easy to read format. Just write or telephone stating the type of premises or land required with approximate size preferences to:-

Richard Perkins, FRICS,
Commercial Office,
City of Birmingham
Development & Promotion Unit,
Council House,
Birmingham B1 1BB.
Telephone: 021-235 3882
and 4883 or see
PRESTEL * 2022834

CITY OF BIRMINGHAM

On the instructions of **National Australia Bank**

27-32 OLD JEWRY EC2

Prime Banking Building

HEAD LEASEHOLD INTEREST FOR SALE

VACANT BANKING UNIT 15,740 SQ. FT.

REMAINDER LET AND INCOME PRODUCING

View through Sole Agents

St Quintin
30 Mark Lane, Birmingham B1 1PL
Tel: 01-236 4040
Telex: 8812619

K for Industry

CAMBERLEY
535, 630 sq ft
High Quality Industrial Units
TO LET

HORSHAM
Last Unit Available
16,100 sq ft inc. 4,000 sq ft Office
TO LET

LONDON SE1
New Warehouse/Factory Units
3,000 and 12,500 sq ft
TO LET

PETERBOROUGH
Factory and Land
41,720 sq ft on 6.95 acres
FREEHOLD FOR SALE/TO LET

MURLESING, SOUTHAMPTON
Adj. M271
12,000-31,000 sq ft
Immediately Available
TO LET

WHITLESFORD, CAMBS.
1 Mile from M11 (J10)
Warehouse
85,000 sq ft
FOR SALE FREEHOLD
TO LET

WIMBORNE
65,000 sq ft on 3.25 Acres
Modern Single Storey Warehouse/
Factory and Offices
TO LET

WOKINGHAM, BERKS.
New Factory/Warehouse Units
Up to 50,000 sq ft
FOR SALE/TO LET
TO LET NOW

King & Co
Chartered Surveyors
01-236 3000

1 SNOW HILL LONDON EC1
Manchester
Leeds • Birmingham
Edinburgh • Brussels

THINK DECENTRALISED

KINGSTON TOWN CENTRE
3,000 Square Feet
New Self-contained Office Suite.
Air-conditioning, Car Parking.

CROYDON
Modern Offices Assignment.
2,825 Square Feet approx.
All amenities plus parking.

SLOUGH TOWN CENTRE
Preliminary Details.
2 New Self-contained Office Buildings
2,600 Sq. Ft. each. All amenities.

Further Details Available Ref: IKC
01-248 5022

Chestertons
Chartered Surveyors

MAYFAIR

Freehold FOR SALE

With Vacant Possession
of Approximately 1,500 sq ft Offices

ALEXANDER JERRAM
45 Old Bond Street, Mayfair
London W1A 1AB
01-629 5451

CHARLES PRINCE RANTON & CO
100, 101, 102, 103, 104, 105, 106, 107, 108, 109, 110, 111, 112, 113, 114, 115, 116, 117, 118, 119, 120, 121, 122, 123, 124, 125, 126, 127, 128, 129, 130, 131, 132, 133, 134, 135, 136, 137, 138, 139, 140, 141, 142, 143, 144, 145, 146, 147, 148, 149, 150, 151, 152, 153, 154, 155, 156, 157, 158, 159, 160, 161, 162, 163, 164, 165, 166, 167, 168, 169, 170, 171, 172, 173, 174, 175, 176, 177, 178, 179, 180, 181, 182, 183, 184, 185, 186, 187, 188, 189, 190, 191, 192, 193, 194, 195, 196, 197, 198, 199, 200, 201, 202, 203, 204, 205, 206, 207, 208, 209, 210, 211, 212, 213, 214, 215, 216, 217, 218, 219, 220, 221, 222, 223, 224, 225, 226, 227, 228, 229, 230, 231, 232, 233, 234, 235, 236, 237, 238, 239, 240, 241, 242, 243, 244, 245, 246, 247, 248, 249, 250, 251, 252, 253, 254, 255, 256, 257, 258, 259, 260, 261, 262, 263, 264, 265, 266, 267, 268, 269, 270, 271, 272, 273, 274, 275, 276, 277, 278, 279, 280, 281, 282, 283, 284, 285, 286, 287, 288, 289, 290, 291, 292, 293, 294, 295, 296, 297, 298, 299, 300, 301, 302, 303, 304, 305, 306, 307, 308, 309, 310, 311, 312, 313, 314, 315, 316, 317, 318, 319, 320, 321, 322, 323, 324, 325, 326, 327, 328, 329, 330, 331, 332, 333, 334, 335, 336, 337, 338, 339, 340, 341, 342, 343, 344, 345, 346, 347, 348, 349, 350, 351, 352, 353, 354, 355, 356, 357, 358, 359, 360, 361, 362, 363, 364, 365, 366, 367, 368, 369, 370, 371, 372, 373, 374, 375, 376, 377, 378, 379, 380, 381, 382, 383, 384, 385, 386, 387, 388, 389, 390, 391, 392, 393, 394, 395, 396, 397, 398, 399, 400, 401, 402, 403, 404, 405, 406, 407, 408, 409, 410, 411, 412, 413, 414, 415, 416, 417, 418, 419, 420, 421, 422, 423, 424, 425, 426, 427, 428, 429, 430, 431, 432, 433, 434, 435, 436, 437, 438, 439, 440, 441, 442, 443, 444, 445, 446, 447, 448, 449, 450, 451, 452, 453, 454, 455, 456, 457, 458, 459, 460, 461, 462, 463, 464, 465, 466, 467, 468, 469, 470, 471, 472, 473, 474, 475, 476, 477, 478, 479, 480, 481, 482, 483, 484, 485, 486, 487, 488, 489, 490, 491, 492, 493, 494, 495, 496, 497, 498, 499, 500, 501, 502, 503, 504, 505, 506, 507, 508, 509, 510, 511, 512, 513, 514, 515, 516, 517, 518, 519, 520, 521, 522, 523, 524, 525, 526, 527, 528, 529, 530, 531, 532, 533, 534, 535, 536, 537, 538, 539, 540, 541, 542, 543, 544, 545, 546, 547, 548, 549, 550, 551, 552, 553, 554, 555, 556, 557, 558, 559, 560, 561, 562, 563, 564, 565, 566, 567, 568, 569, 570, 571, 572, 573, 574, 575, 576, 577, 578, 579, 580, 581, 582, 583, 584, 585, 586, 587, 588, 589, 590, 591, 592, 593, 594, 595, 596, 597, 598, 599, 600, 601, 602, 603, 604, 605, 606, 607, 608, 609, 610, 611, 612, 613, 614, 615, 616, 617, 618, 619, 620, 621, 622, 623, 624, 625, 626, 627, 628, 629, 630, 631, 632, 633, 634, 635, 636, 637, 638, 639, 640, 641, 642, 643, 644, 645, 646, 647, 648, 649, 650, 651, 652, 653, 654, 655, 656, 657, 658, 659, 660, 661, 662, 663, 664, 665, 666, 667, 668, 669, 670, 671, 672, 673, 674, 675, 676, 677, 678, 679, 680, 681, 682, 683, 684, 685, 686, 687, 688, 689, 690, 691, 692, 693, 694, 695, 696, 697, 698, 699, 700, 701, 702, 703, 704, 705, 706, 707, 708, 709, 710, 711, 712, 713, 714, 715, 716, 717, 718, 719, 720, 721, 722, 723, 724, 725, 726, 727, 728, 729, 730, 731, 732, 733, 734, 735, 736, 737, 738, 739, 740, 741, 742, 743, 744, 745, 746, 747, 748, 749, 750, 751, 752, 753, 754, 755, 756, 757, 758, 759, 760, 761, 762, 763, 764, 765, 766, 767, 768, 769, 770, 771, 772, 773, 774, 775, 776, 777, 778, 779, 780, 781, 782, 783, 784, 785, 786, 787, 788, 789, 790, 791, 792, 793, 794, 795, 796, 797, 798, 799, 800, 801, 802, 803, 804, 805, 806, 807, 808, 809, 810, 811, 812, 813, 814, 815, 816, 817, 818, 819, 820, 821, 822, 823, 824, 825, 826, 827, 828, 829, 830, 831, 832, 833, 834, 835, 836, 837, 838, 839, 840, 841, 842, 843, 844, 845, 846, 847, 848, 849, 850, 851, 852, 853, 854, 855, 856, 857, 858, 859, 860, 861, 862, 863, 864, 865, 866, 867, 868, 869, 870, 871, 872, 873, 874, 875, 876, 877, 878, 879, 880, 881, 882, 883, 884, 885, 886, 887, 888, 889, 890, 891, 892, 893, 894, 895, 896, 897, 898, 899, 900, 901, 902, 903, 904, 905, 906, 907, 908, 909, 910, 911, 912, 913, 914, 915, 916, 917, 918, 919, 920, 921, 922, 923, 924, 925, 926, 927, 928, 929, 930, 931, 932, 933, 934, 935, 936, 937, 938, 939, 940, 941, 942, 943, 944, 945, 946, 947, 948, 949, 950, 951, 952, 953, 954, 955, 956, 957, 958, 959, 960, 961, 962, 963, 964, 965, 966, 967, 968, 969, 970, 971, 972, 973, 974, 975, 976, 977, 978, 979, 980, 981, 982, 983, 984, 985, 986, 987, 988, 989, 990, 991, 992, 993, 994, 995, 996, 997, 998, 999, 1000

A1 factory. A1 connections.

This superb new building of 38,000 sq ft is ready for use as a prestige factory or warehouse.

Architect-designed, high spec from top to toe.

Even the offices are fully fitted, right down to heating and lighting.

Dual carriageway access to the A1 and the East Coast ports.

In a cathedral city amid fine countryside—and King's Cross only 50 minutes by Inter-City 125s.

For full details, dial 100 and ask for Freefone 4321.

John Case, Chief Estates Surveyor, Peterborough Development Corporation, Touthill Close, Peterborough PE1 1UJ.

the Peterborough Effect
It works for people. As well as business.

Hampton & Sons
Industrial

Southwark, SE1 Factory/warehouse near the City. For sale. 15,800sq. ft.

Slough, Berks. Modern factory with high office content. Excellent condition. To let. 24,193sq. ft.

Mitcham, Surrey. A development by the London Borough of Merton. New factory/warehouse units. For sale or to let. 4,000-34,000sq. ft.

Whetstone, N20. Garage/factory premises. Suitable for tyre/exhaust fitting. For sale. 3,000sq. ft.

Battersea, SW11. Modern warehouse with high office content recently redecorated. To let. 8,830sq. ft.

Perivale, Middlesex. Modern headquarters at economical rental. Excellent condition and fully equipped. To let. 84,554sq. ft.

Letchworth, Herts. A new development of warehouse and factory units by Hambro Life. To let. 13,000-39,000sq. ft.

Merton, SW19. A new development of mini-factory units by the London Borough of Merton. To let on 1-12 year leases. 590-12,370sq. ft.

Potters Bar, Herts. New prestige factory close to M25 and A1(M). To let. 24,509sq. ft.

For further information contact Ref. CT/IND 6, Arlington Street, London, SW1A 1RB Tel: 25341.

01-493 8222

Offices in every town out of town.

In London? We'll help you out.

Ref: IKC/NH
01-248 5022

Chestertons
Chartered Surveyors

The Renault Distribution Centre
Rose Kiln Lane, Reading

144,000 sq. ft. TO LET

Jones Lang Wootton
Chartered Surveyors
100 Mount Street, London W1V 6AS
01-493 6040

DRIVERS JONAS
Chartered Surveyors
100 Mount Street, London W1V 6AQ
01-930 9731

Call RICHARD CHAPLIN on:
01-935 4499

situated close to Marble Arch.

A Great PLACE TO BE

TO LET
14,300 SQ. FT.
OF NEWLY REFURBISHED OFFICE SPACE
ON ONE FLOOR

Sole Agents
CONRAD RITELAT & CO
Consultants Surveyors & Valuers
14 Manchester Square London W1M 6AA
Telephone 01-935 4499 Telex 262 850
The complete property service throughout the UK

"IT'S JUST AROUND THE CORNER SIR..."

23.6
Imperial
PETER ANG



Jones Lang Wootton
Chartered Surveyors, 103 Mount Street, London W1Y 6AS. Tel: 01-493 6040
*approx. areas only

MOORE HOUSE, 1-2 MOORE'S BUILDINGS, GILBERT STREET, LONDON W1Y 1PB TEL 01-829 0838

To: Prospective Tenant **From: Bruce Silvert**

If you are looking for a first-class self-contained office building in SW1 there are ten good reasons why you should consider 29/35 Old Queen Street.

- EXCELLENT LOCATION
- COMPETITIVE RENT
- SPLENDID ENTRANCE HALL
- ECONOMICAL NEW SERVICES TO RUN
- IMMEDIATE OCCUPATION
- FULLY CARPETED
- COMPUTERISED TELEPHONE SYSTEM
- ELEGANT FRONTAGE 80 FEET
- NO WASTED SPACE
- EASY TO PARTITION

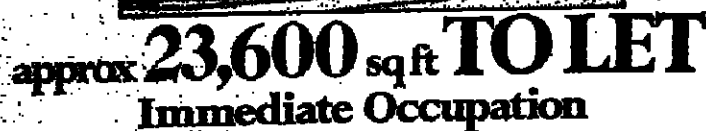
Please 'phone or write for full details and brochure
01-629 0938

Melrose House

Dingwall Road

Croydon

Prestige New Office Development



PEPPER ANGLISS & YARWOOD
Chartered Surveyors
10 Carlos Place London W1Y 6LL Telephone 01-499 6066

To be held on 8th & 9th FEBRUARY 1984
(Four sessions commencing 10.30 a.m. and 2.00 p.m. prompt)
at The London Auction Mart, Connaught Rooms, Great Queen Street, Holborn, WC2

AND VACANT LAND

Potters Grange, Humberside. (Total acres — some aricultural tenancy.)	Goole, North 118.62 acres let on
---	----------------------------------

270/274 WEST GREEN ROAD, TOTTENHAM N15 3QU 01-888 3464 and 01-889 6611
Auctioneers, Surveyors and Estate Agents

Bernard Thorpe
1 Hanover Square, London W1R 0PT
01-499 6353

Alan Wright, Town Hall, Rugby
Phone Rugby (0788) 77177 Ext. 394

per, well located 102,000 sq. ft. factory & office complex on 11.5 acres
4 acre Development. Site also available
WHEELHOLD FOR SALE
Weather
Hollis & Co.
22-44

Act now and ring for full information

Knight Frank & Rutley
20 Hanover Square 01-629 8171
London W1R 0AH Telex 265384

Hillier Parker
May & Rowden
77 GROSVENOR ST
LONDON W1A 3BT 01-629 7666

For Sale in one lot - Valuable FREEHOLD Portfolio of

55 SHOPS

In prime and good secondary trading positions in S.E. Suburbs, Surrey and Hampshire including Guildford, Woking, Basingstoke, Worcester Park, Weybridge, Walton-on-Thames, etc.
All Let on Full Repair and Insuring Leases.
Also small industrial building and two houses.
PRODUCING: £107,303 per annum with valuable reversions this year.
Full details to Principals or retained Agents with named Clients from

PURDIE & SON

1 & 3 QUEENS ROAD, WEYBRIDGE KT13 9DL
Weybridge (0932) 43307

International House

TO LET
London World Trade Centre



PRESTIGE AIR-CONDITIONED OFFICE SUITES

- From 270 to 40,000 sq ft
- Double glazing
- Fully carpeted
- World Traders Club
- 10 high speed lifts
- Immediate occupation

Contact: Tel: 01 488 2400
David Reid or St. Katharine-by-the-Tower Ltd
Mike Knudsen Ivory House, London E1 9AT

Reproduced by kind permission of
CHARTERED SURVEYOR WEEKLY
JANUARY 5th, 1984

Growth of the auction market has been a greater awareness of

1983 AUCTION SALES

Auctioneer	Value of lots (£ millions)
Alison & Co	38
Barclay & Co	31
Willmott	28
Harriman Healy & Co	16
Hillier & Baker	14
Hillier Parker May & Rowden	10
Jones Lang Wootton	10
Conrad Ribbles	7
Athawes	5
Scott Ford & Co	5
Edward Erdman	2
Chetters	1

APPOINTMENTS

British Gas has new secretary

Mr Gilbert Hogg, who has been director of legal services at BRITISH GAS since 1978, has been appointed secretary of the corporation. He succeeds Mr Gordon May, who is retiring. Mr Hogg will act as secretary-designate until formally taking up his appointment on March 1. He will continue to play an active role as legal adviser to the corporation's board. Before joining British Gas in 1978, Mr Hogg spent five years as a divisional legal adviser with British Steel.

Mr Nigel M. Oldham has been appointed to the board of FOX'S BISCUITS, biscuit subsidiary of the Northern Foods Group. He has been with the company for seven years and will be responsible for the Baskett factory operation.

SNAMPROGETTI has appointed Mr Vittorio Giacomelli as managing director. He succeeds Mr Renato Casaletti who will remain until April assisting Mr Giacomelli during the hand-over phase. Prior to his appointment in England, Mr Giacomelli was manager of the commercial contracts department of Snamprogetti SpA, Milan. Dr Duilio Greppi, managing director of Snamprogetti SpA, has joined the board. Paolo Castiglioni, co-ordinator of the Snamprogetti Group associated companies, will join the board in April.

PERMUTIT-BOBY has appointed two members to its board: Mr Andrew Robertson, and Mr Michael Truolove. Mr Robertson, is general manager of Eta Process and Effluent Plant, a wholly owned subsidiary company. Mr Truolove, now financial director, was previously chief accountant at Permutit-BOBY.

THE BRITISH TECHNOLOGY GROUP has appointed Mr William Shaw as finance director. Mr Shaw is currently a consultant to a number of city institutions. He has held appointments have been as group director, finance, personnel and management services, of Hogg Robinson, from 1970-75 and group director, finance, of Spillers from 1976-81.

In anticipation of the retirement of the deputy chairman, Mr J. R. Mikami, in May, C. E. HEATH has appointed Mr D. J. Barham and Mr P. F. Dawson as joint deputy chairmen from March 1. Mr Dawson will also continue as group financial director. Upon his appointment as a joint deputy chairman of C. E. Heath, Mr D. J. Barham will relinquish his position as managing director of C. E. Heath and Co (Underwriting). He will continue as chairman of that company in a non-executive capacity, and Mr D. J. W. Colver will become deputy chairman and chief executive.

Mr Tom Purves has been appointed director-UK operation for ROLLS-ROYCE MOTORS with specific responsibilities for the recently reorganised UK market. He was area manager for the Middle East in 1978 before returning to Lausanne in 1980 as sales manager, Europe, Middle East and Africa.

BANQUE BELGE has appointed Mr Robert Vae as a director. He was until recently the Belgian Ambassador in London.

Mr Sean T. Malloy has been appointed a director of BACHE COMMODITIES.

Mr Bernard Brindley has been appointed assistant general manager of MERCHANT INVESTORS ASSURANCE CO. He will retain his duties as previously acting, Mr Edward Fairman has resigned as managing director.

Mr Christopher Hartley has joined DISCOUNT CORPORATION OF NEW YORK FUTURES in London as a vice president. He succeeds Mr Michael Berg who will be returning to the U.S. in February.

Mr Malcolm N. Ross has been appointed managing director of the retail and catering division

of ALLIED BAKERIES, a wholly-owned subsidiary of Associated British Foods, and will join the Allied Bakeries' board. He is managing director of Trusthouse Forte Inflight Food-services.

Mr Christopher J. H. M. Shaw, Mr Vincent J. Byrne and Mr Richard J. Wells have been appointed to the board of HENRY ANSBACHER HOLDINGS. Mr Shaw is also being appointed to the board of Henry Ansbacher and Company, merchant bankers. Mr Shaw is joint managing director of Ansbacher Inc. U.S. Mr Byrne is deputy chairman of Seascope Insurance Services and Mr Wells is managing director of Seascope Insurance Holdings.

Mr Ron Osborne has been appointed chief executive of the newly-formed MERSEYSIDE ENTERPRISE BOARD set up by the County Council to attract new investment to the region. He was formerly chief executive of Merseyside Improvement.

BRITISH RAILWAYS BOARD has appointed Mr C. E. W. Green, deputy general manager, Scottish Region, as general manager for the region from April 9 on the retirement of the present general manager, Mr G. H. D. Mackie. Mr Green was appointed to the Scottish Region as chief operating manager in 1980 and became deputy general manager in April 1983.

THE ISLE OF MAN FINANCIAL SUPERVISION COMMISSION has appointed Mr W. W. Solly its first director. He has been the Assessor of Income Tax for the Isle of Man Government since 1975.

Mr J. F. Valentine has been appointed a main board director of Fisons. Mr Valentine was appointed chairman of the horticulture division of Fisons, and an associate director two years ago, when he joined Fisons from Johnson Wax.

Mr John Goodridge has been appointed group sales director for ACKERS JARRETT LEASING GROUP. He joins the group from Kierley Motors.

Mr Jan Hildreth, formerly a non-executive director of MINSTER TRUST, has been appointed chairman of the trust with particular responsibility for investments on behalf of its business expansion scheme funds. He joined Minister Trust after having been a director of the Institute of Directors from 1975 to 1978. Mr G. T. A. W. (Toby) Horton has been appointed a director of Minister Trust to succeed Mr J. N. Fuller-Shapcott as head of the corporate finance department later this year. Mr Horton was from 1975-83 managing director of South Broadcasting (Teesside) (Radio Tees). Mr Fuller-Shapcott will, at his own request, cease full-time employment with the company, probably in the second quarter of 1984. He will continue as a director of Minister Trust and of the parent company, Minister Assets.

Mr Derek Childs has been appointed general manager and managing director designate of PITTSBURGH CORNING UK. The company markets Corning's cellular glass thermal insulating materials and systems. Mr Childs has sales and marketing director of Thermatite.

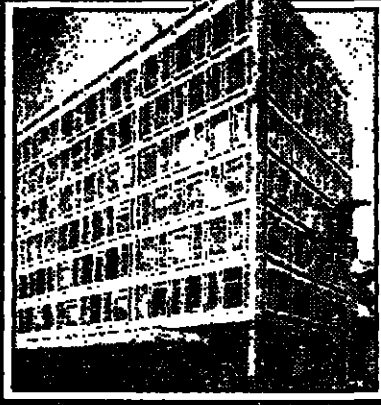
Mr Alex Jarratt has been appointed a non-executive director of SMITHS INDUSTRIES. He is chairman of Reed International, a deputy chairman of the Midland Bank and a director of Imperial Chemical Industries.

Mr Piers J. Inskip has been appointed head of research of BENCOR THORNTON AND COMPANY, stockbrokers, from February 6.

Mr Alex Reid has joined the board of ACORN COMPUTER GROUP as a non-executive director. He was a director of British Telecom, and chief executive of British Telecom Spectrum.

75 MOSLEY STREET Manchester

The Professional Quarter 28,300sq.ft. TO LET



Superbly refurbished suites from 4,100sq.ft.

Bank of England • Williams & Glyn's Bank plc • Touche Ross • Bristol & West Building Society • Deloitte Haskins & Sells • Lloyds Bank • Bank Nationale de Paris plc • Cork Gully • *****

BE IN GOOD COMPANY **Grimley & son**
0661-8347187

WANTED

Co-operative Retail Services Limited is the largest retail Co-operative Society in the United Kingdom. Total sales exceed £900m. The London Region of C.R.S. has now finalised its development plans for Greater London (north of the Thames). Part of this plan calls for an active programme of retail development. Some will be started shortly—more are needed.

Details of available sites in excess of 2 acres for Food and 5 acres for Non-Food retailing should be sent urgently to:

L. Denton,
Regional General Manager,
CRS Limited—London Region,
Maryland Street, London E15 1JE

STRAND WC2

Superb A/C Refurbished Offices
9,300sq.ft. All Amenities

Sole Agents
MICHAEL LAURIE & PARTNERS
112 KINGSWAY
LONDON WC2C 6JF
01-493 7050
Telex 23513

Knightrider Street EC4
A new City Development providing
5,400 sq.ft. approx. of modern self-contained offices

Beaumont Healy
11 Kingsway, London WC2C 6JF
Tel: 01-493 7050

FAREBROTHER
28 Fleet Street, London EC4A 3AL
Telephone: 01-583 9344

What's a short hop from a Birdcage... and is going cheap...? Jakes Ferguson has further details
01-493 6040

KNIGHTSBRIDGE
OFF MONTPELIER ST
FREEHOLD OFFICE BUILDING
with beautiful penthouse apartment.
Air conditioning throughout. Offices superbly finished. Over 3,100 sq ft net of prime area.
Offers of around **£1,000,000**
Tel: 01-581 5983

COMMERCIAL AND INDUSTRIAL PROPERTY ADVERTISING
Appears every Week
The Rate is
£33.00 per Single Column Centimetre

OFFICE SUITE TO LET
NEWLY CONSTRUCTED BUILDING
HUNTSMAN HOUSE
PERRY LANE, TOTTENHAM, N17
Close to Tottenham Hale Tube Station
15 Minutes from West End
Finished to a High Standard
Ideally suited to SMALL PROFESSIONAL BUSINESS

BELLINGHAM TRADING ESTATE
Unit 13 Ransdown Road, London SE8
MODERN SINGLE STOREY FACTORY/WAREHOUSE
WITH ANCILLARY OFFICES
New Lease Available 4,972 sq ft - Rent £17,500 p.a.
* FULL HEATING * 3-PHASE ELECTRICITY
* GOOD PARKING AND UNLOADING

BERMONDSEY TRADING ESTATE
Unit 12 Rotherhithe New Road, London SE18
MODERN SINGLE STOREY FACTORY/WAREHOUSE
WITH ANCILLARY OFFICES
New Lease Available 4,972 sq ft - Rent £17,500 p.a.
* FULL HEATING * 3-PHASE ELECTRICITY
* GOOD PARKING AND UNLOADING

AYLESBURY, BUCKS.
Unit 13 Park Street Industrial Estate
MODERN SINGLE STOREY FACTORY/WAREHOUSE
WITH ANCILLARY OFFICES
New Lease Available 2,887 sq ft - Rent £9,400 p.a.
* FULL HEATING * 3-PHASE ELECTRICITY
* GOOD PARKING AND UNLOADING

Apply:
FRANTHORNE INVESTMENTS LIMITED
Osborn House, Osborn Terrace, Lee Road, London SE13 5DW
Tel: 01-882 7407/8 • Telex: 856544

OFFICES TO LET
18,500 sq. ft.
GREATER LONDON HOUSE
HAMPSTEAD ROAD, NW1
Close Euston Road and Main BR Stations
All on one level with basement car parking
OFFERS INVITED
MICHAEL DAVIES, F.R.I.C.S.
Matthews & Son - 01-387 8511

FREEHOLD INVESTMENT
Bicester, Oxon.
MODERN LIGHT INDUSTRIAL UNIT
Let to High Tech PLC on 20-year FRI Lease
Rental: £37,500 pa ex
First Review: June 1985
EDWARDSYMONS & PARTNERS
56/57 Wilton Road, London SW1V 1DH
Tel: 01-834 9454

CENTRAL BOURNEMOUTH
FREEHOLD OFFICE BUILDING
FOR SALE
with its own car parking
White Box 100/13, Financial Times
10 Cannon Street, EC4P 4BY

MORTGAGES
on Commercial, Industrial, Residential Properties
— at competitive rates
Write or telephone:
Hirsch Mortgages (Int'l) Ltd.
Europe's leading Mortgage Brokers
15 Berkeley Street, W1
Tel: 01-488 0051 • Telex: 28274

FOR SALE
Freehold Factory Investment
Tenant: Metal Box plc
PETERBOROUGH
42,000 sq ft on 2-Acre Site
Rent £28,000 pa + 2.5% Review 1986
Written-down lease available
Apply: Norman Wright & Hodgkinson
0233 63821/7 Ref: RAN
or Ebury Moreton Limited
194 Park Street, London W1
Tel: 01-493 8441

SHOPS
FREEHOLD SHOP AT BRIDGWATER
Next to Woolworth. Opp. Sainsbury's. Frontage 31ft, depth 39ft plus rear store. Also upper part on 2 floors. All vacant. Price £200,000 (might let).
Apply: Carston Group
13 Green Walk, London NW4 2AL
Tel: 01-203 3253

OFFICES
MAYFAIR—Suite of luxury furnished offices available immediately in prestige building. Ideal for senior company directors. Secretarial services in-house. Albemarle Administration. 01-493 8166.

PUTNEY, SW15—few remaining 5C furnished offices, suit 2-6 persons, close tube, also accom./mail facilities. 01-874 8474.

KINGSWAY, WC2—2,200 sq. ft. Office on 7th floor in prestige building, fully modern. Also upper part on 2 floors. All vacant. Price £200,000 (might let).
Apply: Carston Group
13 Green Walk, London NW4 2AL
Tel: 01-203 3253

LAND FOR SALE
15 ACRES HOLIDAY CHALET SITE near Great Yarmouth to be sold by auction. February 16th. Aldreds. Telephone: (0493) 4891.

PRIME MAYFAIR FREEHOLD FOR SALE
WITH VACANT POSSESSION
Approx. 3,000 sq. ft.
OFFICE BUILDING
Principals Only
Write Box T6018, Financial Times
10 Cannon Street, London EC4P 4BY

OFFICES
EC3. NEXT TO THE BALTIC EXCHANGE
2,285sq. ft.
Air conditioned Offices

E1. NEAR THE TOWER OF LONDON
3,000sq. ft.
Ground Floor Offices
* Total Outgoings Under £20per sq. ft.

35 WOOD STREET LONDON EC2V 7EP **ALLSOP & CO** 01-606 5521

ST. JAMES'S SQUARE SW1
Superior Air conditioned Offices with Parking
TO LET 5,875sq.ft.
DE&JLEVY
01-930 1070

IBA Investment
NEW INDUSTRIAL UNITS NEAR ILFORD
Lots from £103,500 up to £895,000 for whole estate.
All with Public Company Rent Guarantee.

GLENNY 83 East Street 108 Park Street
Barking, Essex London W1Y 4JH
Tel: 01-591 6671 (Ref: SA) Tel: 01-489 9681 (Ref: DP)

INTERNATIONAL PROPERTY
CARIBBEAN
"HIGH SOCIETY CRUISE"
Unique opportunity for high-class luxury cruise aboard very large private motor-yacht (50m, 4 decks, stabilisers, multilingual crew of 12 Europeans, Swiss management). Highest comfort for 12 passengers in luxurious cabins with bath, phone, radio, (4 double, 4 single cabins), large saloon with bar, TV/video, library, telephone/telex for worldwide communications, water-skiing, windsurfing, scuba-diving.
1-3 WEEK'S CRUISES FROM FEBRUARY 15 TO APRIL 4 1984
For information contact:
R. W. Greter, Suisse-Optimere Reeder
8033 Zurich, Switzerland
Tel: (1) 363 49 52 Telex 53920 SOR

CONDOMINIUMS
Denver, Colorado, USA
Available for immediate investment
• Exceptional Location • Well-appointed
• Tenant in place • Professional management
• Exceptional Capital Protection Opportunity
MAI-Appraised \$US 51,000 per unit
• 423 Units available
Contact: Robert Kruse, Blackthorne Investments, Inc.
3181 S. Vaughn Way, Aurora, CO 80014 USA
(303) 357-0283

SWITZERLAND
LAKE GENEVA AND MOUNTAIN RESORTS — BUY DIRECT
Apartments in MONTREUX on LAKE GENEVA. Also available in famous mountain resorts: VILLARS, VERBIEZ, LES DIABLERETS, LEysin, CHATELAIN D'ODX near GETAUX. Individual chalets available in lovely CHAMPRAY, 3 alpine paradise. Excellent opportunities for foreigners. Prices from Swiss-Fr 225,000 — Liberal mortgages at 9-10% interest.
GLOBE PLAN SA, Mont-Repos 24, 1005 Lausanne, Switzerland
Tel: (21) 22 32 12 — Telex 25188 malis ch
VISIT PROPERTIES — NO OBLIGATION

BAHAMAS **SEVENTH**
WINDING BAY BEACH RESORT
Sited on nearly 7 acres and surrounded by a magnificent beach of white sand. The resort offers a rare opportunity for the investor to acquire a prime site as a time-sharing concern or for hotel development. The resort is a fully-developed property with a total of 36 cottages, swimming pool, tennis courts, a fully equipped clubhouse and a variety of other facilities. The resort is a prime investment opportunity. The resort is a prime investment opportunity. The resort is a prime investment opportunity.

CALIFORNIA
Industrial Building for sale
\$450,000 CASH
Leasehold by major American corporation, triple net — 8% return, with two increases every five years up to 20%.
Reply Box T5982, Financial Times
10 Cannon Street, EC4P 4BY

BASE LENDING RATES

A.B.N. Bank	9 1/2%	Hambros Bank	9 1/2%
Allied Irish Bank	9 1/2%	Heritable & Gen. Trust	9 1/2%
Amro Bank	9 1/2%	Hill Samuel	9 1/2%
Bank of America	9 1/2%	C. Hoare & Co.	9 1/2%
Bank of Australia	9 1/2%	Hongkong & Shanghai	9 1/2%
Bank of Canada	9 1/2%	Kingsnorth Trust Ltd.	10 1/2%
Bank of China	9 1/2%	Knowles & Co. Ltd.	9 1/2%
Bank of Ceylon	9 1/2%	Lloyds Bank	9 1/2%
Bank of India	9 1/2%	Malindi Limited	9 1/2%
Bank of Japan	9 1/2%	Edward Manson & Co.	10 1/2%
Bank of Korea	9 1/2%	Metcalf and Sons Ltd.	9 1/2%
Bank of Kuwait	9 1/2%	Midland Bank	9 1/2%
Bank of Lebanon	9 1/2%	Morgan Grenfell	9 1/2%
Bank of Mauritius	9 1/2%	National Bk. of Kuwait	9 1/2%
Bank of Mexico	9 1/2%	National Girobank	9 1/2%
Bank of Monaco	9 1/2%	Norwich Gen. Trst.	9 1/2%
Bank of New Zealand	9 1/2%	R. Raphael & Sons	9 1/2%
Bank of Oman	9 1/2%	S. Refson & Co.	9 1/2%
Bank of Persia	9 1/2%	Roxburgh & Co.	9 1/2%
Bank of Portugal	9 1/2%	Royal Trust Co. Canada	9 1/2%
Bank of Rangoon	9 1/2%	J. Henry Schroder Wagg	9 1/2%
Bank of Russia	9 1/2%	Standard Chartered	9 1/2%
Bank of Siam	9 1/2%	Trade Dev. Bank	9 1/2%
Bank of Spain	9 1/2%	T.C.B.	9 1/2%
Bank of Sweden	9 1/2%	Trustee Savings Bank	9 1/2%
Bank of Switzerland	9 1/2%	United Bank of Kuwait	9 1/2%
Bank of Taiwan	9 1/2%	United Mizrahi Bank	9 1/2%
Bank of Thailand	9 1/2%	Volksbank Int'l Ltd.	9 1/2%
Bank of Tonga	9 1/2%	Westpac Banking Corp.	9 1/2%
Bank of Trinidad	9 1/2%	C. E. Coates	9 1/2%
Bank of Union	9 1/2%	Comm. Bk. of N. East	9 1/2%
Bank of Vietnam	9 1/2%	Consolidated Credits	9 1/2%
Bank of Yugoslavia	9 1/2%	Co-operative Bank	9 1/2%
Bank of Zanzibar	9 1/2%	The Cyprus Popular Bk.	9 1/2%
Bank of Zimbabwe	9 1/2%	Dunbar & Co. Ltd.	9 1/2%
Bank of Zambia	9 1/2%	Duncan Lawrie	9 1/2%
Bank of Zaire	9 1/2%	E. T. Trust	9 1/2%
Bank of Zaire	9 1/2%	Exeter Trust Ltd.	9 1/2%
Bank of Zaire	9 1/2%	First Nat. Fin. Corp.	9 1/2%
Bank of Zaire	9 1/2%	First Nat. Secs. Ltd.	9 1/2%
Bank of Zaire	9 1/2%	Grindlays Bank	9 1/2%
Bank of Zaire	9 1/2%	Guinness Mahon	9 1/2%

SECTION III - INTERNATIONAL MARKETS
FINANCIAL TIMES

Friday February 3 1984

NEW YORK STOCK EXCHANGE 24-26
AMERICAN STOCK EXCHANGE 25-26
WORLD STOCK MARKETS 25
LONDON STOCK EXCHANGE 27-29
UNIT TRUSTS 30-31
COMMODITIES 32
CURRENCIES 33
INTERNATIONAL CAPITAL MARKETS 34

WALL STREET

Inspiration
difficult
to discover

ANOTHER attempt at a rally was made on Wall Street yesterday after both President Ronald Reagan's budget message and the Treasury's \$16.25bn financing package had passed off without bringing any untoward surprises, writes Terry Byland in New York.

The stock market recovered from an early selling bout and was edging higher at mid-session, until buying support faded and stocks began to drift lower again.

The market had been looking for a technical rally after the persistent selling pressure of the previous 10 sessions, and the initial selling bout took the Dow Jones industrial average down to the 1,206 range, which is regarded as a possible support level.

But the mid-session rally had little support behind it, and several market analysts pointed out that the Federal deficit is looming larger in investor consciousness following the President's budget pronouncements.

By 2pm the Dow was a net 1.67 lower at 1,210.64, with block trading still at a high level, suggesting that the major institutions may have been responsible for

the early selling. Wall Street finished 1.57 up, however, at 1,213.88.

Industrials were helped by a modest 5% improvement in IBM to \$113 on good turnover. Other computer issues were less active than on Wednesday.

Motor stocks, expected to benefit shortly from the announcement of excellent trading results for last year, also responded to a 15 cent dividend payment from Chrysler, the first since the group came near to grief in 1979.

At \$31, Chrysler put on 5%, while Ford added 3% to \$40.

Other industrial leaders to edge forward included Minnesota Mining and Manufacturing, 5% better at \$77; Motorola, 5% higher at \$119; and Eastman Kodak, 8% up at \$72.

But in chemicals, results from Dow and Du Pont barely satisfied the analysts. Dow slipped 3% to \$30 3/4 while Union Carbide, soon to report profits, dipped about \$1 to \$55.

Texasco topped the list of active stocks, adding a further 3% to \$39 1/2 after the disclosure that the Bass family was behind the recent heavy demand for the stock.

Gulf Oil, still a takeover spot, jumped 1 1/2% to \$55 1/2 and Superior Oil at \$41 1/2 added 5%. Also on renewed takeover speculation, Standard Oil of Indiana was also firmer at \$51 1/2. But a dull feature among the erstwhile speculative oil features was Amerasia Hess, 5% off at \$31 1/2.

With the analysts busy assessing the implications of the offer for the steel operations of National Intergroup, stock in U.S. Steel dipped 5% to \$29 1/2.

Digital Equipment, second to IBM in data processing, returned to the spotlight, gaining 5% to \$86 1/2.

On the American Stock Exchange, The Communications, which announced an agreement with British Telecom, was 5% off at \$21 1/2.

Other technology issues were lower, including Wang Laboratories, 5% off at \$29 1/2, and Amdahl, 5% down at \$18. Among the domestic energy issues, Petro Lewis, which operates energy search consortia, dipped 5% to \$14 after reports of proposed tax changes by the Securities and Exchange Commission and the U.S. Internal Revenue.

The credit markets attended closely the comments on the Federal deficit by the President and members of his administration. But Mr Reagan's plan for a bipartisan approach to the problem has made little impact on bond market analysts.

Money market rates were a shade higher, with the three-month Treasury bills at an 8.92 per cent discount and the six-month at 8.86 per cent. Federal funds remained high at 9% per cent.

The new contemporaneous reserve accounting system for reporting requirements at the banks commenced yesterday, and some pundits believe this will cause temporary volatility in short-term rates. Prices were hardly tested in the bond market, where the key long bond traded at 10 1/2%, a fall of 1/2%, and yielding 11.74 per cent.

EUROPE

Perspectives
adjusted
by prudence

A TWINGE of insecurity ran through most European bourses yesterday as investors, with a cautious eye on Wall Street's appraisal of domestic and international economic prospects, felt the time had come for prudence.

Frankfurt was an exception. Seemingly throwing caution to the wind in the morning, leading shares hit another high in the Commerzbank mid-session index, up 2.9 to 1,093.8, the eight record in 10 days. Profit-taking ensued but many stocks retained most of the previous session's advances.

Thyssen's DM 550m loss for last year clouded steel shares with a DM 3.50 fall to DM 408, while Klöckner-Werke easily erased the previous session's setback with a DM 9.80 rise to DM 70.

Banks drifted lower, with Commerzbank 30 pf off at DM 188.70 as the board indicated a likely operating group profit of DM 1bn for 1983. Dresdner ended 50 pf weaker at DM 182.50 and Deutsche Bank slipped DM 2.20 to DM 396.80.

Hong Kong and Singapore stock markets were closed yesterday for the lunar new year holiday and will reopen on Monday.

BMW, reporting a 20 per cent rise in turnover, ended DM 150 off at DM 451.50 in a depressed motor sector, while Deutsche Babcock's preference dividend news was a prelude to its DM 4 fall to DM 180.

Bonds were inspired by the surging D-Mark and the approach of a February coupon date, while the Bundesbank sold only DM 500,000 in paper.

Share and fixed-interest bond turnover for January hit DM 11bn, a 77 per cent rise over December.

Firmer prices in Stockholm pushed the Veckans Affärer all-share index through the 600 barrier for the first time to finish at 602.1, up 5 points.

Boliden put on one of the best performances with a SKr 13 gain to SKr 413 as Cardo advanced SKr 10 to SKr 480. Profit-taking in Amsterdam took issues lower while special situations contributed to the malaise. The ANP-CBS fell 4.4 to 174.5.

KLM's Ft 23m third-quarter loss helped slash Ft 17.20 off its price at Ft 212.80, while a local court ruling forbidding the merger before 1990 of the record interests of Warner Communications and Philips, clipped Ft 1.20 from the electrical stock at Ft 46.50.

Elsewhere, banks insurers were particularly weak, and domestic bonds static.

Portfolios, banks, electricals and metals in Paris resisted the downward trend which hit foods, constructions, engineering and stores.

Perrier fell Ffr 7 to Ffr 526 following its 5 per cent dividend increase despite a 49 per cent rise in consolidated profits.

Bonds featured the CdF plan to launch a Ffr 1bn issue with a 13.70 per cent coupon.

Bank Leu's bonus dividend led Zurich banking shares higher as other sectors closed little changed. Leu finished SwFr 40 firmer at SwFr 4,490.

Bonds did not react to the 1/4 point cut in major banks' customer time deposit rates.

Light trading in Milan was overshadowed by the government/union wage negotiations. Financials saw Centrale ease L38 to L1,865, while italcementi in industrials scored a L3,350 gain to L48,700. Firmer bonds contrasted with mixed treasury bills.

A weak Belgian franc, and possibly higher interest rates to defend the currency, undermined Brussels with Bfr 110 declines for Sofina at Bfr 5,590 and Fabrique National at Bfr 2,260.

Construction shares in Madrid offered some resistance to a broadly lower trend.

TOKYO

The cautious
head for the
sidelines

GROWING investor caution sent equities down sharply in Tokyo yesterday, with only some speculative issues selected, writes Shigeo Nishiwaki of Jiji Press.

The Nikkei-Dow market average closed at 10,156.29, down 44.83 from the previous day. Trade volume also dwindled to 311.6m shares from Wednesday's 388.9m and declines outnumbered advances 471 to 252, with 170 issues unchanged.

Since the index hit the 10,000 level early this year, investors have disregarded the sustained Wall Street drop and the increase in the buying balance of margin trading to buy stocks selectively.

But they retreated to the sidelines yesterday amid growing concern over a further Wall Street fall. Another unfavourable factor was the prospect that the Tokyo stock exchange would soon tighten restrictions on margin transactions. A major securities house believes this would be a natural response to the rapidly increasing buying balance and the high level of the Nikkei-Dow average.

The session's most active stock was Kirin Brewery with 9.3m shares traded, up Y3 to Y590.

Speculative issues regained popularity in slow trading, with Aoki Construction rising Y22 to Y837 and Tokyu Construction Y12 to Y425.

Also on the sunny side were pharmaceuticals. Dai Nippon Pharmaceutical climbed Y140 to Y3,480 on renewed buying, prompted by the development of an anti-cancer drug, and Green Cross advanced Y120 to Y1,750, on a commercial development of artificial blood products.

Conversely KDD, Japan's international telecommunications monopoly, and other issues priced at over Y10,000, lost ground sharply. KDD shed Y400 to Y18,700 and Fanuc Y400 to Y11,400. In the absence of fresh incentives, these stocks had surged ahead the previous day.

Matsushita Group issues also turned lower, with Kyushu Matsushita Electric down Y110 to Y2,980.

Reflecting investors' rising interest in high-priced stocks, the per-share trading price shot up to around Y1,000 from the ordinary level of Y500 to Y600, generating investor caution.

In addition, a plethora of unfavourable factors combined with a lack of buying incentives, indicated to major brokers that a liquidation mood would persist.

Bond trading was also calm. Although city, regional and trust banks began to issue buying orders in anticipation of a rally, their purchases were not enough to push up the bond market.

The yield on the barometer 7.5 per cent government bonds, falling due in January 1993, rose slightly to 7.44 per cent from the previous day's 7.435 per cent.

LONDON

Electricals
prove
brightest

CONTINUED doubts on Wall Street caused London equity markets to give ground for the fourth consecutive session yesterday. However, opening levels proved to be the day's lowest, following a good rally instigated by leading electricals.

The FT Industrial Ordinary closed 5.1 down at 824.1.

ICI, down 16p at 596p, was affected by overnight U.S. selling. This caused nervousness among other leading industrials.

Institutions showed a particular interest in electrical majors, as a belief grew that the Government would not press groups with defence contracts to reduce profit margins.

GEC rallied from 180p to finish 2p up at 186p. Plessey ended 1p ahead at 216p after 210p. Racal 2p higher at 198p after 190p.

Retail banks reacted violently to revived ideas of a tax on financial services. Lloyds fell 23p to 567p, Barclays 21p to 527p, Midland 20p at 393p and NatWest 18p to 727p.

South African gold shares took another sharp leap forward, while sterling's recovery against the dollar aroused the gilt-edged market. The account rested on longer-dated stocks, which achieved gains extending to 1/4. The shorts, with the exception of convertible issues, were only 1/4 harder.

Details, Page 27; Share information service, Pages 28-29

AUSTRALIA

A DIVERGENT Sydney trend left resource issues mainly higher on the back of firmer metal values and speculation among oils, but industrials weakened on interest rate fears.

A 5 cent dip in BHP at AS13.60 attracted attention ahead of its interim results due today, while Umal picked up 15 cents to AS3.75 after its shareholders cleared BHP's takeover of Utah International.

Of the miners, Emperor rose 30 cents to AS3, Bougainville 10 cents to AS2.52 and EZ Industries 6 cents to AS5.90. Speculation continued in Weeks Petroleum, taking it 20 cents higher at AS7, while Weeks Australia added 10 cents to AS1.95.

Mr Rupert Murdoch's News Corporation shed a further 30 cents to AS12.40 for a two-day setback of 60 cents.

SOUTH AFRICA

SELLING developed among Johannesburg gold shares in the afternoon, following close behind a sharp recovery in line with bullion. Closing gains were thus not the day's best, but were by no means entirely eradicated.

Randfontein added R3 at R168 after R170 and President Steyn R3.50 at R58.50 after R59.50. Of the mining financials JCI ("Johnnies") rose R8 to R150 and Amgold R2 to R141. De Beers was 25 cents better at R10.85.

Mixed industrial boards showed Tongaat Hulett off 25 cents at R11.50 and SA Breweries up 15 cents at R7.50.

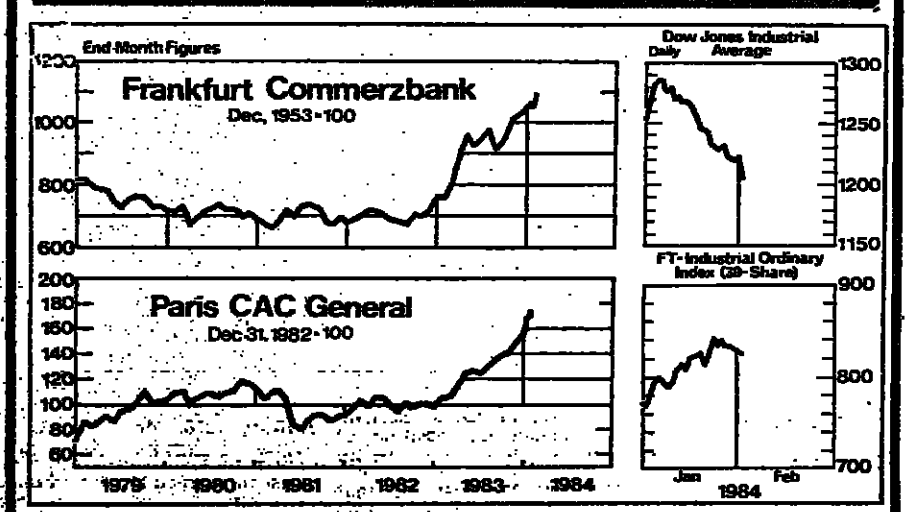
Blue Circle jumped 50 cents to R8.50 on some 2m shares, for a two-day gain of R1.25.

CANADA

A STRONG showing by Toronto gold and base metal issues offset weakness elsewhere in the market induced by indecision on Wall Street.

A similarly flat day developed in Montreal, where an erratic firmness was established among banks, papers and utilities. Industrials were trendless.

KEY MARKET MONITORS



STOCK MARKET INDICES				
	NEW YORK	Feb 2	Previous	Year ago
DJ Industrials	1213.88	1212.31	1062.64	
DJ Transport	555.42	550.50	481.88	
DJ Utilities	132.90	132.85	124.40	
S&P Composite	162.74	162.73	143.23	
LONDON				
FT Ind Ord	824.10	829.20	846.80	
FT-A All-share	498.83	500.51	403.02	
FT-A 500	531.30	534.62	435.78	
FT-A Ind	484.30	486.07	411.36	
FT Gold mines	595.50	570.20	675.90	
FT Govt secs	83.06	82.98	77.91	
TOKYO				
Nikkei-Dow	10,156.29	10,200.81	8108.05	
Tokyo SE	775.88	779.02	588.71	
AUSTRALIA				
All Ord	767.40	765.70	545.10	
Metal & Mins	530.50	524.20	502.20	
AUSTRIA				
Credit Aktien	55.42	55.47	49.22	
BELGIUM				
Belgian SE	147.20	148.23	103.62	
CANADA				
Toronto Composite	2470.4	2476.30	2031.80	
Montreal Industrials	427.78	428.31	346.12	
Combined	413.23	413.45	332.96	
DENMARK				
Copenhagen SE	221.49	220.49	103.42	
FRANCE				
CAC Gen	169.20	170.10	104.20	
Ind. Tendance	110.60	111.00	107.50	
WEST GERMANY				
FAZ-Aktien	370.84	369.73	248.54	
Commerzbank	1095.50	1093.60	750.30	
HONG KONG				
Hang Seng	closed	1108.54	894.61	
ITALY				
Borsa Com.	221.21	229.57	184.59	
NETHERLANDS				
ANP-CBS Gen	174.50	176.90	105.00	
ANP-CBS Ind	144.60	147.20	91.10	
NORWAY				
Oslø SE	245.37	247.85	128.68	
SINGAPORE				
Straits Times	closed	1071.01	779.25	
SOUTH AFRICA				
Gold	894.40	829.50	1099.50	
Industrials	972.10	957.70	824.10	
SPAIN				
Madrid SE	108.58	108.75	104.15	
SWEDEN				
J & P	1579.12	1567.29	1044.82	
SWITZERLAND				
Swiss Bank Ind	375.10	377.00	299.90	
WORLD				
Capital Int'l	Feb 1	Feb	Year ago	
	184.90	185.00	156.80	
GOLD (per ounce)				
	Feb 2	Prev		
London	\$382.875	\$377.875		
Frankfurt	\$383.25	\$378.25		
Zürich	\$383.25	\$377.50		
Paris (filing)	\$383.13	\$378.04		
Luxembourg (filing)	\$383.25	\$378.40		
New York (Feb)	\$386.50	\$379.50		

* Latest available figure

French & Swiss
francs, sport.Yen
please.Deutsche
Marks
s'il vous plaît.U.S.
Dollars
お願いします.Australian und
New Zealand
Dollars
bitte.Whichever way you say it,
ANZ leads
in Corporate FX.

When it comes to dealing in Australian and New Zealand dollars, ANZ is the natural choice. And, after 30 years at the centre of London's FX market, we're firmly established as leading operators in the world's major currencies.

We've also added a new dimension to our FX capability - with our Trading and Clearing Membership of the London International Financial Futures Exchange.

To benefit from our experience - spot, forward or futures - why not give us a call today?



55 Gracechurch Street, London EC3V 0BN.
Interbank Dealers 01-6239123 Telex: 857111
Corporate Dealers 01-621 1275
Australasian Dealers 01-621 1475 Telex: 885441
Sterling Money Market Dealers 01-626 5506 & 5508
Futures Traders 01-280 3324/7
Clearing Service 01-280 3208 & 3320

[illegible]

Continued on Page 25

هكذا اعتدلت

100-100000

Continued on Page 26

100

Continued on Page 26

Sales figures are unofficial. Yearly highs and lows reflect the previous close plus plus the current week, but not the latest trading day. Where a split or stock dividend amounting to 25 percent or more has been paid, the year's high-low range and volume are adjusted accordingly. Dividends shown otherwise than as noted, rates of dividends are annualized percentages based on the latest declaration.

x-dividend also exact(s). b-annual rate of dividend plus stock dividend c-liquidating dividend, old-called g-new yearly low d-dividend declared or paid in preceding 12 months g-dividend in Canadian funds, subject to 19% non-residence tax i-dividend declared after split-up or stock dividend j-dividend paid this year, omitted, deferred, or no action taken at latest dividend meeting k-dividend declared or paid this year, an accumulation l-dividend declared or paid during the year m-new issue in last 62 weeks n-day next day delivery P/E-price earnings ratio f-dividend declared or paid in preceding 12 months, plus stock dividend h-dividend declared or paid in preceding 12 months, less stock dividend p-dividend paid in stock in preceding 12 months, estimated cash value on ex-dividend or ex-combination date u-new yearly high v-new yearly low w-dividend or interest payments or being reorganized under the Bankruptcy Act x securities y-dividend such companies wd-whenever distributed wj-when issued ww-with warrants xa-ex-dividend or ex-rights xls-xlcs-distribution without warrants xy-ex-dividend and sales in full yf-yield z-sales in full.

FT LONDON SHARE INFORMATION SERVICE

HOTELS—Continued

1983-84	1982-83	Stock	Price	% Chg	Div	Yield
100	100	100	100	100	100	100
101	101	101	101	101	101	101
102	102	102	102	102	102	102
103	103	103	103	103	103	103
104	104	104	104	104	104	104
105	105	105	105	105	105	105
106	106	106	106	106	106	106
107	107	107	107	107	107	107
108	108	108	108	108	108	108
109	109	109	109	109	109	109
110	110	110	110	110	110	110

INDUSTRIALS (Miscel.)

1983-84	1982-83	Stock	Price	% Chg	Div	Yield
120	120	120	120	120	120	120
121	121	121	121	121	121	121
122	122	122	122	122	122	122
123	123	123	123	123	123	123
124	124	124	124	124	124	124
125	125	125	125	125	125	125
126	126	126	126	126	126	126
127	127	127	127	127	127	127
128	128	128	128	128	128	128
129	129	129	129	129	129	129
130	130	130	130	130	130	130

DRAPERY—Continued

1983-84	1982-83	Stock	Price	% Chg	Div	Yield
131	131	131	131	131	131	131
132	132	132	132	132	132	132
133	133	133	133	133	133	133
134	134	134	134	134	134	134
135	135	135	135	135	135	135
136	136	136	136	136	136	136
137	137	137	137	137	137	137
138	138	138	138	138	138	138
139	139	139	139	139	139	139
140	140	140	140	140	140	140

ELECTRICALS

1983-84	1982-83	Stock	Price	% Chg	Div	Yield
141	141	141	141	141	141	141
142	142	142	142	142	142	142
143	143	143	143	143	143	143
144	144	144	144	144	144	144
145	145	145	145	145	145	145
146	146	146	146	146	146	146
147	147	147	147	147	147	147
148	148	148	148	148	148	148
149	149	149	149	149	149	149
150	150	150	150	150	150	150

ENGINEERING—Continued

1983-84	1982-83	Stock	Price	% Chg	Div	Yield
151	151	151	151	151	151	151
152	152	152	152	152	152	152
153	153	153	153	153	153	153
154	154	154	154	154	154	154
155	155	155	155	155	155	155
156	156	156	156	156	156	156
157	157	157	157	157	157	157
158	158	158	158	158	158	158
159	159	159	159	159	159	159
160	160	160	160	160	160	160

BUILDING INDUSTRY, TIMBER AND ROADS

1983-84	1982-83	Stock	Price	% Chg	Div	Yield
161	161	161	161	161	161	161
162	162	162	162	162	162	162
163	163	163	163	163	163	163
164	164	164	164	164	164	164
165	165	165	165	165	165	165
166	166	166	166	166	166	166
167	167	167	167	167	167	167
168	168	168	168	168	168	168
169	169	169	169	169	169	169
170	170	170	170	170	170	170

AMERICANS

1983-84	1982-83	Stock	Price	% Chg	Div	Yield
171	171	171	171	171	171	171
172	172	172	172	172	172	172
173	173	173	173	173	173	173
174	174	174	174	174	174	174
175	175	175	175	175	175	175
176	176	176	176	176	176	176
177	177	177	177	177	177	177
178	178	178	178	178	178	178
179	179	179	179	179	179	179
180	180	180	180	180	180	180

CANADIANS

1983-84	1982-83	Stock	Price	% Chg	Div	Yield
181	181	181	181	181	181	181
182	182	182	182	182	182	182
183	183	183	183	183	183	183
184	184	184	184	184	184	184
185	185	185	185	185	185	185
186	186	186	186	186	186	186
187	187	187	187	187	187	187
188	188	188	188	188	188	188
189	189	189	189	189	189	189
190	190	190	190	190	190	190

BANKS, H.P. AND LEASING

1983-84	1982-83	Stock	Price	% Chg	Div	Yield
191	191	191	191	191	191	191
192	192	192	192	192	192	192
193	193	193	193	193	193	193
194	194	194	194	194	194	194
195	195	195	195	195	195	195
196	196	196	196	196	196	196
197	197	197	197	197	197	197
198	198	198	198	198	198	198
199	199	199	199	199	199	199
200	200	200	200	200	200	200

CHEMICALS, PLASTICS

1983-84	1982-83	Stock	Price	% Chg	Div	Yield
201	201	201	201	201	201	201
202	202	202	202	202	202	202
203	203	203	203	203	203	203
204	204	204	204	204	204	204
205	205	205	205	205	205	205
206	206	206	206	206	206	206
207	207	207	207	207	207	207
208	208	208	208	208	208	208
209	209	209	209	209	209	209
210	210	210	210	210	210	210

DRAPERY AND STORES

1983-84	1982-83	Stock	Price	% Chg	Div	Yield
211	211	211	211	211	211	211
212	212	212	212	212	212	212
213	213	213	213	213	213	213
214	214	214	214	214	214	214
215	215	215	215	215	215	215
216	216	216	216	216	216	216
217	217	217	217	217	217	217
218	218	218	218	218	218	218
219	219	219	219	219	219	219
220	220	220	220	220	220	220

ENGINEERING

1983-84	1982-83	Stock	Price	% Chg	Div	Yield
221	221	221	221	221	221	221
222	222	222	222	222	222	222
223	223	223	223	223	223	223
224	224	224	224	224	224	224
225	225	225	225	225	225	225
226	226	226	226	226	226	226
227	227	227	227	227	227	227
228	228	228	228	228	228	228
229	229	229	229	229	229	229
230	230	230	230	230	230	230

FOOD, GROCERIES, ETC.

1983-84	1982-83	Stock	Price	% Chg	Div	Yield
231	231	231	231	231	231	231
232	232	232	232	232	232	232
233	233	233	233	233	233	233
234	234	234	234	234	234	234
235	235	235	235	235	235	235
236	236	236	236	236	236	236
237	237	237	237	237	237	237
238	238	238	238	238	238	238
239	239	239	239	239	239	239
240	240	240	240	240	240	240

HOTELS AND CATERERS

1983-84	1982-83	Stock	Price	% Chg	Div	Yield
241	241	241	241	241	241	241
242	242	242	242	242	242	242
243	243	243	243	243	243	243
244	244	244	244	244	244	244
245	245	245	245	245	245	245
246	246	246	246	246	246	246
247	247	247	247	247	247	247
248	248	248	248	248	248	248
249	249	249	249	249	249	249
250	250	250	250	250	250	250

SIMPLICITY
That's BTR

BRITISH FUNDS

1983-84	1982-83	Stock	Price	% Chg	Div	Yield
100	100	100	100	100	100	100
101	101	101	101	101	101	101
102	102	102	102	102	102	102
103	103	103	103	103	103	103
104	104	104	104	104	104	104
105	105	105	105	105	105	105
106	106	106	106	106	106	106
107	107	107	107	107	107	107
108	108	108	108	108	108	108
109	109	109	109	109	109	109
110	110	110	110	110	110	110

INT. BANK AND O'SEAS GOVT. STERLING ISSUES

INT. BANK AND O'SEAS GOV. STERLING ISSUES						
102	Austria 13.5% 2010	116d		11.65	11.54	
25	Do 11 1/2% Lx 1985	107		11.50	11.35	
103	Belgium 12 1/2% 2010	107	+	11.50	11.35	
103	Canada 14 1/2% Lx 1985	109		11.50	11.35	
103	France 12 1/2% 2010	107	+	11.50	11.35	
104	Italy 13 1/2% 2010	107	+	11.50	11.35	
104	Do 14 1/2% Lx 1985	108		12.00	12.00	
104	Do 14 1/2% Lx 1985	108		12.00	12.00	
105	Spain 12 1/2% 2010	107	+	11.50	11.35	
77	UK 11 1/2% 2008	95d	+	11.75	11.74	
106	West Germany 12 1/2% 2010	107	+	11.50	11.35	
107	Do 13 1/2% 2010	108	+	11.50	11.35	
101	Do 13 1/2% 2010	105	+	11.50	11.35	
101	Do 13 1/2% Lx 2010	111	+	12.50	12.50	
95	Do 13 1/2% Lx 2010	105	+	12.50	12.50	
CORPORATION LOANS						
97	Bath 11 1/2% 1999	101		11.13	10.90	
99	Bathurst 11 1/2% 1985	102		11.20	10.39	
100	Bathurst 11 1/2% 1985	102		11.20	10.39	
100	Canaccord 11 1/2% 1985	102		11.20	10.39	
70	Canaccord 1990-92	79 1/2		8.42	11.85	
101	Canaccord 1990-92	101		8.42	11.85	
101	Canaccord 1990-92	101		8.42	11.85	
101	Canaccord 1990-92	101		8.42	11.85	
101	Canaccord 1990-92	101		8.42	11.85	
101	Canaccord 1990-92	101		8.42	11.85	
101	Canaccord 1990-92	101		8.42	11.85	
101	Canaccord 1990-92	101		8.42	11.85	
101	Canaccord 1990-92	101		8.42	11.85	
101	Canaccord 1990-92	101		8.42	11.85	
101	Canaccord 1990-92	101		8.42	11.85	
101	Canaccord 1990-92	101		8.42	11.85	
101	Canaccord 1990-92	101		8.42	11.85	
101	Canaccord 1990-92	101		8.42	11.85	
101	Canaccord 1990-92	101		8.42	11.85	
101	Canaccord 1990-92	101		8.42	11.85	
101	Canaccord 1990-92	101		8.42	11.85	
101	Canaccord 1990-92	101		8.42	11.85	
101	Canaccord 1990-92	101		8.42	11.85	
101	Canaccord 1990-92	101		8.42	11.85	
101	Canaccord 1990-92	101		8.42	11.85	
101	Canaccord 1990-92	101		8.42	11.85	
101	Canaccord 1990-92	101		8.42	11.85	
101	Canaccord 1990-92	101		8.42	11.85	
101	Canaccord 1990-92	101		8.42	11.85	
101	Canaccord 1990-92	101		8.42	11.85	
101	Canaccord 1990-92	101		8.42	11.85	
101	Canaccord 1990-92	101		8.42	11.85	
101	Canaccord 1990-92	101		8.42	11.85	
101	Canaccord 1990-92	101		8.42	11.85	
101	Canaccord 1990-92	101		8.42	11.85	
101	Canaccord 1990-92	101		8.42	11.85	
101	Canaccord 1990-92	101		8.42	11.85	
101	Canaccord 1990-92	101		8.42	11.85	
101	Canaccord 1990-92	101		8.42	11.85	
101	Canaccord 1990-92	101		8.42	11.85	
101	Canaccord 1990-92	101		8.42	11.85	
101	Canaccord 1990-92	101		8.42	11.85	
101	Canaccord 1990-92	101		8.42	11.85	
101	Canaccord 1990-92	101		8.42	11.85	
101	Canaccord 1990-92	101		8.42	11.85	
101	Canaccord 1990-92	101		8.42	11.85	
101	Canaccord 1990-92	101		8.42	11.85	
101	Canaccord 1990-92	101		8.42	11.85	
101	Canaccord 1990-92	101		8.42	11.85	
101	Canaccord 1990-92	101		8.42	11.85	
101	Canaccord 1990-92	101		8.42	11.85	
101	Canaccord 1990-92	101		8.42	11.85	
101	Canaccord 1990-92	101		8.42	11.85	
101	Canaccord 1990-92	101		8.42	11.85	
101	Canaccord 1990-92	101		8.42	11.85	
101	Canaccord 1990-92	101		8.42	11.85	
101	Canaccord 1990-92	101		8.42	11.85	
101	Canaccord 1990-92	101		8.42	11.85	
101	Canaccord 1990-92	101		8.42	11.85	
101	Canaccord 1990-92	101		8.42	11.85	
101	Canaccord 1990-92	101		8.42	11.85	
101	Canaccord 1990-92	101		8.42	11.85	
101	Canaccord 1990-92	101		8.42	11.85	
101	Canaccord 1990-92	101		8.42	11.85	
101	Canaccord 1990-92	101		8.42	11.85	
101	Canaccord 1990-92	101		8.42	11.85	
101	Canaccord 1990-92	101		8.42	11.85	
101	Canaccord 1990-92	101		8.42	11.85	
101	Canaccord 1990-92	101		8.42	11.85	
101	Canaccord 1990-92	101		8.42	11.85	
101	Canaccord 1990-92	101		8.42	11.85	
101	Canaccord 1990-92	101		8.42	11.85	
101	Canaccord 1990-92	101		8.42	11.85	
101	Canaccord 1990-92	101		8.42	11.85	
101	Canaccord 1990-92	101		8.42	11.85	
101	Canaccord 1990-92	101		8.42	11.85	
101	Canaccord 1990-92	101		8.42	11.85	
101	Canaccord 1990-92	101		8.42	11.85	
101	Canaccord 1990-92	101		8.42	11.85	
101	Canaccord 1990-92	101		8.42	11.85	
101	Canaccord 1990-92	101		8.42	11.85	
101	Canaccord 1990-92	101		8.42	11.85	
101	Canaccord 1990-92	101		8.42	11.85	
101	Canaccord 1990-92	101		8.42	11.85	
101	Canaccord 1990-92	101		8.42	11.85	
101	Canaccord 1990-92	101		8.42	11.85	
101	Canaccord 1990-92	101		8.42	11.85	
101	Canaccord 1990-92	101		8.42	11.85	
101	Canaccord 1990-92	101		8.42	11.85	
101	Canaccord 1990-92	101		8.42	11.85	
101	Canaccord 1990-92	101		8.42	11.85	
101	Canaccord 1990-92	101		8.42	11.85	
101	Canaccord 1990-92	101		8.42	11.85	
101	Canaccord 1990-92	101		8.42	11.85	
101	Canaccord 1990-92	101		8.42	11.85	
101	Canaccord 1990-92	101		8.42	11.85	
101	Canaccord 1990-92	101		8.42	11.85	
101	Canaccord 1990-92	101		8.42	11.85	
101	Canaccord 1990-92	101		8.42	11.85	
101	Canaccord 1990-92	101		8.42	11.85	
101	Canaccord 1990-92	101		8.42	11.85	
101	Canaccord 1990-92	101		8.42	11.85	
101	Canaccord 1990-92	101		8.42	11.85	
101	Canaccord 1990-92	101		8.42	11.85	
101	Canaccord 1990-92	101		8.42	11.85	
101	Canaccord 1990-92	101		8.42	11.85	
101	Canaccord 1990-92	101		8.42	11.85	
101	Canaccord 1990-92	101		8.42	11.85	
101	Canaccord 1990-92	101		8.42	11.85	
101						

Oil and Gas—Continued

OVERSEAS TRADERS											
		1983-84		Stock		Price		1983-84		Stock	
Wt	Gr	Wt	Gr	Wt	Gr	Wt	Gr	Wt	Gr	Wt	Gr
20	2.0	320	125	100	30	100	30	315	1.0	1.0	1.0
15	1.5	280	105	90	27	90	27	275	0.75	0.75	0.75
10	1.0	240	90	80	24	80	24	240	0.60	0.60	0.60
5	0.5	200	75	70	21	70	21	205	0.45	0.45	0.45
1	0.1	40	15	14	4	14	4	40	0.09	0.09	0.09
0.5	0.05	20	7.5	7	2	7	2	20	0.045	0.045	0.045
0.25	0.025	10	3.75	3.5	1	3.5	1	10	0.0225	0.0225	0.0225
0.125	0.0125	5	1.875	1.75	0.5	1.75	0.5	5	0.01125	0.01125	0.01125
0.0625	0.00625	2.5	0.9375	0.875	0.25	0.875	0.25	2.5	0.005625	0.005625	0.005625
0.03125	0.003125	1.25	0.46875	0.4375	0.125	0.4375	0.125	1.25	0.0028125	0.0028125	0.0028125
0.015625	0.0015625	0.625	0.234375	0.21875	0.0625	0.21875	0.0625	0.625	0.00140625	0.00140625	0.00140625
0.0078125	0.00078125	0.3125	0.1171875	0.109375	0.03125	0.109375	0.03125	0.3125	0.000703125	0.000703125	0.000703125
0.00390625	0.000390625	0.15625	0.05859375	0.0546875	0.015625	0.0546875	0.015625	0.15625	0.0003515625	0.0003515625	0.0003515625
0.001953125	0.0001953125	0.078125	0.029296875	0.02734375	0.0078125	0.02734375	0.0078125	0.078125	0.00017578125	0.00017578125	0.00017578125
0.0009765625	0.00009765625	0.0390625	0.0146484375	0.013671875	0.00390625	0.013671875	0.00390625	0.0390625	0.000087890625	0.000087890625	0.000087890625
0.00048828125	0.000048828125	0.01953125	0.00732421875	0.0068359375	0.001953125	0.0068359375	0.001953125	0.01953125	0.0000439453125	0.0000439453125	0.0000439453125
0.000244140625	0.0000244140625	0.009765625	0.003662109375	0.00341796875	0.0009765625	0.00341796875	0.0009765625	0.009765625	0.00002197265625	0.00002197265625	0.00002197265625
0.0001220703125	0.00001220703125	0.0048828125	0.0018310546875	0.001708984375	0.00048828125	0.001708984375	0.00048828125	0.0048828125	0.000010986328125	0.000010986328125	0.000010986328125
0.00006103515625	0.000006103515625	0.00244140625	0.00091552734375	0.0008544921875	0.000244140625	0.0008544921875	0.000244140625	0.00244140625	0.0000054931640625	0.0000054931640625	0.0000054931640625
0.000030517578125	0.0000030517578125	0.001220703125	0.000457763671875	0.00042724609375	0.0001220703125	0.00042724609375	0.0001220703125	0.001220703125	0.00000274658203125	0.00000274658203125	0.00000274658203125
0.0000152587890625	0.00000152587890625	0.0006103515625	0.0002288818359375	0.000213646046875	0.00006103515625	0.000213646046875	0.00006103515625	0.0006103515625	0.000001123291015625	0.000001123291015625	0.000001123291015625
0.00000762939453125	0.000000762939453125	0.00030517578125	0.00011444091796875	0.0001068230234375	0.000030517578125	0.0001068230234375	0.000030517578125	0.00030517578125	0.0000005614455078125	0.0000005614455078125	0.0000005614455078125
0.000003814697265625	0.0000003814697265625	0.000152587890625	0.000057220458984375	0.00005341151171875	0.0000152587890625	0.00005341151171875	0.0000152587890625	0.000152587890625	0.00000028072275390625	0.00000028072275390625	0.00000028072275390625
0.0000019073486328125	0.00000019073486328125	0.0000762939453125	0.0000286102294921875	0.000026705755859375	0.00000762939453125	0.000026705755859375	0.00000762939453125	0.0000762939453125	0.000000140361376953125	0.000000140361376953125	0.000000140361376953125
0.00000095367431640625	0.000000095367431640625	0.00003814697265625	0.00001430511474609375	0.0000133528779296875	0.000003814697265625	0.0000133528779296875	0.000003814697265625	0.00003814697265625	0.0000000701806884765625	0.0000000701806884765625	0.0000000701806884765625
0.000000476837158203125	0.0000000476837158203125	0.000019073486328125	0.000007152557373046875	0.00000667643896484375	0.0000019073486328125	0.00000667643896484375	0.0000019073486328125	0.000019073486328125	0.00000003509034423828125	0.00000003509034423828125	0.00000003509034423828125
0.0000002384185791015625	0.00000002384185791015625	0.0000095367431640625	0.0000035762786865234375	0.000003338219482421875	0.00000095367431640625	0.000003338219482421875	0.00000095367431640625	0.0000095367431640625	0.000000017545172119140625	0.000000017545172119140625	0.000000017545172119140625
0.00000011920928955078125	0.000000011920928955078125	0.00000476837158203125	0.00000178813934326171875	0.0000016691097412109375	0.000000476837158203125	0.0000016691097412109375	0.000000476837158203125	0.00000476837158203125	0.0000000087725860595703125	0.0000000087725860595703125	0.0000000087725860595703125
0.000000059604644775390625	0.00000000596046444775390625	0.000002384185791015625	0.000000894069671630859375	0.0000008345548706046875	0.0000002384185791015625	0.0000008345548706046875	0.0000002384185791015625	0.000002384185791015625	0.00000000438629302978515625	0.00000000438629302978515625	0.00000000438629302978515625
0.0000000298023223876953125	0.00000000298023223876953125	0.0000011920928955078125	0.0000004470348358154296875	0.00000041727743530234375	0.00000011920928955078125	0.00000041727743530234375	0.00000011920928955078125	0.0000011920928955078125	0.0000000021931465148928125	0.0000000021931465148928125	0.0000000021931465148928125
0.00000001490116119384765625	0.000000001490116119384765625	0.00000059604644775390625	0.00000022351741790771484375	0.000000208638717651171875	0.000000059604644775390625	0.000000208638717651171875	0.000000059604644775390625	0.00000059604644775390625	0.00000000109657325794609375	0.00000000109657325794609375	0.00000000109657325794609375
0.000000007450580596923828125	0.0000000007450580596923828125	0.000000298023223876953125	0.000000111758708953857421875	0.0000001043193588255859375	0.0000000298023223876953125	0.0000001043193588255859375	0.0000000298023223876953125	0.000000298023223876953125	0.000000000548286628972828125	0.000000000548286628972828125	0.000000000548286628972828125
0.00000000372529029846484375	0.000000000372529029846484375	0.0000001490116119384765625	0.0000000558793544769287109375	0.00000005215967941279296875	0.0000000372529029846484375	0.00000005215967941279296875	0.0000000372529029846484375	0.0000001490116119384765625	0.00000000027414331448928125	0.00000000027414331448928125	0.00000000027414331448928125
0.000000001862645149232421875	0.0000000001862645149232421875	0.00000007450580596923828125	0.0000000279396772384643546875	0.000000026079839706396484375	0.00000001862645149232421875	0.000000026079839706396484375	0.00000001862645149232421875	0.00000007450580596923828125	0.0000000001370716572421875	0.0000000001370716572421875	0.0000000001370716572421875
0.00000000093132257461220703125	0.000000000093132257461220703125	0.0000000372529029846484375	0.000000013969838619232421875	0.000000013039919853196484375	0.0000000093132257461220703125	0.000000013039919853196484375	0.0000000093132257461220703125	0.0000000372529029846484375	0.00000000006853582862109375	0.00000000006853582862109375	0.00000000006853582862109375
0.000000000465661287306103515625	0.0000000000465661287306103515625	0.00000001862645149232421875	0.000000006984919309615234375	0.0000000065199599265982421875	0.00000000465661287306103515625	0.0000000065199599265982421875	0.00000000465661287306103515625	0.00000001862645149232421875	0.0000000000342679143106171875	0.0000000000342679143106171875	0.0000000000342679143106171875
0.0000000002328306436530517578125	0.00000000002328306436530517578125	0.0000000093132257461220703125	0.0000000034924596548076171875	0.00000000325997996329912109375	0.000000002328306436530517578125	0.00000000325997996329912109375	0.000000002328306436530517578125	0.0000000093132257461220703125	0.0000000000171339571550859375	0.0000000000171339571550859375	0.0000000000171339571550859375
0.00000000011641532182652587890625	0.000000000011641532182652587890625	0.00000000465661287306103515625	0.00000000174622982740380859375	0.00000000162998998164956046875	0.0000000011641532182652587890625	0.00000000162998998164956046875	0.0000000011641532182652587890625	0.00000000465661287306103515625	0.00000000000856697867754296875	0.00000000000856697867754296875	0.00000000000856697867754296875
0.0000000000582076609132628955078125	0.00000000000582076609132628955078125	0.000000002328306436530517578125	0.000000000873114913701904296875	0.000000000814994990824780234375	0.000000000582076609132628955078125	0.000000000814994990824780234375	0.000000000582076609132628955078125	0.000000002328306436530517578125	0.000000000004283489338771484375	0.000000000004283489338771484375	0.000000000004283489338771484375
0.00000000002910383045663128955078125	0.000000000002910383045663128955078125	0.0000000011641532182652587890625	0.0000000004365574568509521484375	0.0000000004074974954123901171875	0.0000000002910383045663128955078125	0.0000000004074974954123901171875	0.0000000002910383045663128955078125	0.0000000011641532182652587890625	0.0000000000021417446693857421875	0.0000000000021417446693857421875	0.0000000000021417446693857421875
0.000000000014551915228316428955078125	0.0000000000014551915228316428955078125	0.000000000582076609132628955078125	0.0000000002182787284254760859375	0.0000000002037487477061950859375	0.00000000014551915228316428955078125	0.0000000002037487477061950859375	0.00000000014551915228316428955078125	0.000000000582076609132628955078125	0.00000000000107087233452876171875	0.00000000000107087233452876171875	0.00000000000107087233452876171875
0.000000000007275957614157428955078125	0.0000000000007275957614157428955078125	0.0000000002910383045663128955078125	0.00000000010913936421273804296875	0.00000000010187437385309754296875	0.00000000007275957614157428955078125	0.00000000010187437385309754296875	0.00000000007275957614157428955078125	0.0000000002910383045663128955078125	0.000000000000535436167264380859375	0.000000000000535436167264380859375	0.000000000000535436167264380859375
0.00000000000363797880707871428955078125	0.000000000000363797880707871428955078125	0.00000000014551915228316428955078125	0.000000000054569682106369021484375	0.000000000050937186926548776171875	0.0000000000363797880707871428955078125	0.000000000050937186926548776171875	0.0000000000363797880707871428955078125	0.00000000014551915228316428955078125	0.0000000000002677180836321904296875	0.0000000000002677180836321904296875	0.0000000000002677180836321904296875
0.0000000000018189894035											

[illegible]

6%	125%	Jo Buars Cons. R.R.	585	653%	23
10%	125%	St. Louis & S.W. Ry.	585	653%	23
12%	550	St. Louis & S.W. Ry.	755	755	23
14%	747	How. Wils. S.W. Ry.	531	531	23
16%	747	How. Wils. S.W. Ry.	531	531	23
18%	747	How. Wils. S.W. Ry.	531	531	23
20%	747	How. Wils. S.W. Ry.	531	531	23
22%	747	How. Wils. S.W. Ry.	531	531	23
24%	747	How. Wils. S.W. Ry.	531	531	23
26%	747	How. Wils. S.W. Ry.	531	531	23
28%	747	How. Wils. S.W. Ry.	531	531	23
30%	747	How. Wils. S.W. Ry.	531	531	23
32%	747	How. Wils. S.W. Ry.	531	531	23
34%	747	How. Wils. S.W. Ry.	531	531	23
36%	747	How. Wils. S.W. Ry.	531	531	23
38%	747	How. Wils. S.W. Ry.	531	531	23
40%	747	How. Wils. S.W. Ry.	531	531	23
42%	747	How. Wils. S.W. Ry.	531	531	23
44%	747	How. Wils. S.W. Ry.	531	531	23
46%	747	How. Wils. S.W. Ry.	531	531	23
48%	747	How. Wils. S.W. Ry.	531	531	23
50%	747	How. Wils. S.W. Ry.	531	531	23
52%	747	How. Wils. S.W. Ry.	531	531	23
54%	747	How. Wils. S.W. Ry.	531	531	23
56%	747	How. Wils. S.W. Ry.	531	531	23
58%	747	How. Wils. S.W. Ry.	531	531	23
60%	747	How. Wils. S.W. Ry.	531	531	23
62%	747	How. Wils. S.W. Ry.	531	531	23
64%	747	How. Wils. S.W. Ry.	531	531	23
66%	747	How. Wils. S.W. Ry.	531	531	23
68%	747	How. Wils. S.W. Ry.	531	531	23
70%	747	How. Wils. S.W. Ry.	531	531	23
72%	747	How. Wils. S.W. Ry.	531	531	23
74%	747	How. Wils. S.W. Ry.	531	531	23
76%	747	How. Wils. S.W. Ry.	531	531	23
78%	747	How. Wils. S.W. Ry.	531	531	23
80%	747	How. Wils. S.W. Ry.	531	531	23
82%	747	How. Wils. S.W. Ry.	531	531	23
84%	747	How. Wils. S.W. Ry.	531	531	23
86%	747	How. Wils. S.W. Ry.	531	531	23
88%	747	How. Wils. S.W. Ry.	531	531	23
90%	747	How. Wils. S.W. Ry.	531	531	23
92%	747	How. Wils. S.W. Ry.	531	531	23
94%	747	How. Wils. S.W. Ry.	531	531	23
96%	747	How. Wils. S.W. Ry.	531	531	23
98%	747	How. Wils. S.W. Ry.	531	531	23
100%	747	How. Wils. S.W. Ry.	531	531	23

[illegible][illegible]

OPTIONS			
3-month Call Rates			
Amstar/Innis	13	House of Fraser	23
Amstar/Lovers	13	"Iris"	23
BOC Grp	20	"Lace"	32
B.C.R.	13	Lacrosse	25
Labouch	13	Lebanon	25
Landmark Bank	05	Lex Service	25
Leclercq	13	Lloyd Bank	25
Leclercq	13	"Loh"	25
Leclercq	13	Lucas Bros.	25
Leclercq	13	Lucas Inds.	16
Leclercq	13	"Mama"	25
Leclercq	13	Uickers	25
Leclercq	13	Woodward Ind.	25
Leclercq	13	Property	25
Leclercq	13	Brl. Land	25
Leclercq	13	Co. Counties	25
Leclercq	13	Land Sec.	25
Leclercq	13	Peachey	25
Leclercq	13	Shelley Prop.	25
Leclercq	13	Seaving Ind.	25

10	Midland	40	10	British Oil & Min.
11	N.I.C.E.	42	11	Brit. Petroleum
12	Norfolk	43	12	Brit. Tele. Comm.
13	Northumbria	44	13	Brit. Telecom
14	North Wales	45	14	Charterwell
15	Northampton	46	15	Cheltenham & Glouc.
16	Northants	47	16	Cheltenham & Glouc.
17	Northants	48	17	Cheltenham & Glouc.
18	Northants	49	18	Cheltenham & Glouc.
19	Northants	50	19	Cheltenham & Glouc.
20	Northants	51	20	Cheltenham & Glouc.
21	Northants	52	21	Cheltenham & Glouc.
22	Northants	53	22	Cheltenham & Glouc.
23	Northants	54	23	Cheltenham & Glouc.
24	Northants	55	24	Cheltenham & Glouc.
25	Northants	56	25	Cheltenham & Glouc.
26	Northants	57	26	Cheltenham & Glouc.
27	Northants	58	27	Cheltenham & Glouc.
28	Northants	59	28	Cheltenham & Glouc.
29	Northants	60	29	Cheltenham & Glouc.
30	Northants	61	30	Cheltenham & Glouc.
31	Northants	62	31	Cheltenham & Glouc.
32	Northants	63	32	Cheltenham & Glouc.
33	Northants	64	33	Cheltenham & Glouc.
34	Northants	65	34	Cheltenham & Glouc.
35	Northants	66	35	Cheltenham & Glouc.
36	Northants	67	36	Cheltenham & Glouc.
37	Northants	68	37	Cheltenham & Glouc.
38	Northants	69	38	Cheltenham & Glouc.
39	Northants	70	39	Cheltenham & Glouc.
40	Northants	71	40	Cheltenham & Glouc.
41	Northants	72	41	Cheltenham & Glouc.
42	Northants	73	42	Cheltenham & Glouc.
43	Northants	74	43	Cheltenham & Glouc.
44	Northants	75	44	Cheltenham & Glouc.
45	Northants	76	45	Cheltenham & Glouc.
46	Northants	77	46	Cheltenham & Glouc.
47	Northants	78	47	Cheltenham & Glouc.
48	Northants	79	48	Cheltenham & Glouc.
49	Northants	80	49	Cheltenham & Glouc.
50	Northants	81	50	Cheltenham & Glouc.
51	Northants	82	51	Cheltenham & Glouc.
52	Northants	83	52	Cheltenham & Glouc.
53	Northants	84	53	Cheltenham & Glouc.
54	Northants	85	54	Cheltenham & Glouc.
55	Northants	86	55	Cheltenham & Glouc.
56	Northants	87	56	Cheltenham & Glouc.
57	Northants	88	57	Cheltenham & Glouc.
58	Northants	89	58	Cheltenham & Glouc.
59	Northants	90	59	Cheltenham & Glouc.
60	Northants	91	60	Cheltenham & Glouc.
61	Northants	92	61	Cheltenham & Glouc.
62	Northants	93	62	Cheltenham & Glouc.
63	Northants	94	63	Cheltenham & Glouc.
64	Northants	95	64	Cheltenham & Glouc.
65	Northants	96	65	Cheltenham & Glouc.
66	Northants	97	66	Cheltenham & Glouc.
67	Northants	98	67	Cheltenham & Glouc.
68	Northants	99	68	Cheltenham & Glouc.
69	Northants	100	69	Cheltenham & Glouc.

[illegible]

Cautious optimism about prospects for metal prices

Base metals are all projected to beat last year's averages. The

Western world consumption of zinc for 1984 is put at 4.54m tonnes, up 3 per cent on 1983. Production is estimated at 4.66m tonnes but after allowing for 150,000 tonnes of exports to the communist bloc this would leave a deficit of about 20,000 tonnes.

Annual Review of the Metal Markets 1983/84; Shearson/American Express, Peninsula House, 136 Monument Street, London EC3R 8LJ; £100.

● **UGANDA Coffee Marketing Board** is to get a new board of directors with Mr Henry Barlow, a former civil servant, as chairman to eliminate mismanagement, Radio Uganda

Socially, too, things are different. In Britain, away from the small farms of the Celtic fringe and the West country, the large farms run by two or three families represent a tiny part of the rural population. The villages and small towns and major towns are populated by the retired or commuters whose main interest in farming seems

This is surely the opposite of the truth, because with every passing crisis in agriculture, unity succumbs to bad-tempered argument, and it is getting worse. The only cure would be to scrap it and start again on some other basis: a repeal of

According to one report, the EPA has approved strict new rules to be announced today on the use of ethylene dibromide

With maize stocks already tight, destruction of a portion of them could be devastating to the food industry, according to

Because the contaminated wheat can be blended with other grain to reduce the amount of EDB, the new rules will have no effect on the market."

at this week's auction in Chittagong, with major UK and Pakistani buyers inactive. Prices also fell to average levels at the Colombo auction.

The price of the most popular grade—unsorted redwood—shows an increase of about 8 per cent on the schedule which appeared last September, but increases on the whitewood

The offer appears to be realistic and estimates in the trade suggest that the Soviets may sell up to twice the nominal quantity against this schedule. Their total availability for the UK market this year is thought to be around 1.25m cu metres

● The Reagan Administration's fiscal 1985 budget proposes \$618m for timber sales offerings of 11.2bn board feet and assumes a harvest level of 11.2bn board feet from national forests, Reuter reports from Washington.

The U.S. Department of Agriculture said the reduction in sales volume was a modest and feasible decrease in the light of the relatively large volume of uncultivated land.

AMERICAN MARKETS

deedings be rooster interest failed to emerge at higher levels. Cocoa was very firm on arbitrage buying, associated with strength to starting and lack of Brazil. Cotton continued to fight buying ahead of the USDA export sales report. Heating oil retreated on the case of a sharp advance. Grain and soybeans were higher on concerns that pesticide spraying would be curtailed, restricting some stored maize and wheat. The weaker dollar also encouraged buying on prospects of improving exports.

SILVER 5,000 troy oz. cents/troy oz. ..

	Close	High	Low	Prev
Feb 1982	302.0	304.0	301.0	306.0
March	303.5			305.5
April	309.5			313.5
May	317.0	318.0	316.0	318.0
July	322.2	324.0	321.0	324.4
Sept	327.7			331.2
Dec	337.0			341.0
Jan 1983	340.2			343.6
Feb	356.9	358.0	353.0	360.2
March	368.0	370.0	365.0	377.4

GOLD 100 "1000" 112,000 lb., cents/lb.

	Close	High	Low	Prev
Feb 1982	359.0	360.0	358.0	360.0
March	360.0			360.0
April	361.0			361.0
May	362.0			362.0
June	363.0			363.0
July	364.0			364.0
Aug	365.0			365.0
Sept	366.0			366.0
Oct	367.0			367.0
Nov	368.0			368.0
Dec	369.0			369.0
Jan 1983	370.0			370.0
Feb	371.0			371.0
March	372.0			372.0
April	373.0			373.0
May	374.0			374.0
June	375.0			375.0
July	376.0			376.0
Aug	377.0			377.0
Sept	378.0			378.0
Oct	379.0			379.0
Nov	380.0			380.0
Dec	381.0			381.0
Jan 1983	382.0			382.0
Feb	383.0			383.0
March	384.0			384.0
April	385.0			385.0
May	386.0			386.0
June				

July	8.14
Sept	8.36
Dec	8.75

	Close	High	Low	Prev
Feb	67.85	68.40	67.52	68.50
April	66.67	66.72	66.20	66.52
June	66.35	66.45	66.20	66.10
Aug.	64.72	64.75	64.20	64.73

LIVE HOGS 30
Clos

	Close	High	Low	Prev
Mar 90	381.3			

Sept	305.6
Dec	287.4
March	297.4
June	292.1

PORK BELTIES 32,000 lb. cents/lb				
	Close	High	Low	Prev
Feb	84.90	85.65	84.60	84.60
March	85.75	86.40	85.45	85.50
May	87.25	88.10	87.10	87.25
July	88.40	89.75	88.77	88.57
Aug	86.32	87.20	86.32	86.50

SOYABEANS 5,000 bu min. cents/60-lb bushel				
	Close	High	Low	Prev
Feb	84.90	85.65	84.60	84.60
March	85.75	86.40	85.45	85.50
May	87.25	88.10	87.10	87.25
July	88.40	89.75	88.77	88.57
Aug	86.32	87.20	86.32	86.50

Aug	769.2
Sept	740.0
Nov	723.4
	<u>725.5</u>

	May	July	Aug.	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Jan.
SOYABEAN MEAL 100 tons, S/ton	757.0	793.0	744.0	757.0	752.4			
	Close	High	Low	Pre-				
March	196.8	197.2	195.2	194.4				
May	200.5	200.8	198.2	197.5				
July	204.0	204.0	202.2	200.5				
Aug.	204.0	204.0	202.0	200.5				
Sept.	198.0	200.0	197.8	197.0				
Oct.	195.0	195.5	193.0	193.1				
Dec.	198.0	198.5	194.5	194.0				
Jan.	199.0		197.5	194.5				

	Close
March	27.75
May	29.15

	Aug	Sept	Oct	Nov	Dec	Jan	March
WHEAT 5,000 bu min, cents/60-lb bushel	28.10	27.35	26.85	26.40	26.20	25.27	25.60
March	328.0	338.4	332.0	334.4	337.8		

هكذا فعل الله

الشرق الأوسط

CURRENCIES, MONEY and CAPITAL MARKETS

FOREIGN EXCHANGES

Dollar sharply weaker

The dollar fell to its lowest level since the beginning of the year against the D-mark in currency markets yesterday. Demand for the German currency coincided with record highs in the German equity market. There was also increased speculation over the future course in the U.S. interest rate with some dealers suggesting that the Federal Reserve may be able to relax monetary policy over the next few months. Others remained sceptical however, pointing out the very high budget deficit.

The dollar fell to DM 2.7605 against the D-mark down from DM 2.7510 on Wednesday and DM 2.7310 from DM 2.7230. It was also lower against the Japanese yen at ¥234.10 and ¥234.80 compared with ¥233.50 on Wednesday. On Bank of England figures, the dollar's trade weighted index fell from 131.4 to 130.4.

STERLING - Trading range against the dollar in 1983-84 is 1.6245 to 1.6450. The pound fell to £1.4980, trading index 82.0 against \$1.9 at noon and in the morning and compared with \$1.8 on Wednesday and \$1.8 six months ago.

Sterling benefited from the dollar's weaker trend to finish

1.3c higher at \$1.4220-1.4230, its best level since January 3. It touched a low of \$1.4115 during the morning but rose in the afternoon to touch a best level of \$1.4240. Against the D-mark it rose from DM 3.9300 to DM 3.9150 to finish at DM 3.9300, still down from Wednesday's close of DM 3.9425. It was higher against the Swiss franc, however, at Sfr 3.1500 from Sfr 3.1325 and Sfr 3.1500 compared with Sfr 3.1450. It rose against the Japanese yen to ¥235.5 from ¥235.0.

D-MARK - Trading range against the dollar in 1983-84 is 2.4425 to 2.5325. January average 2.5180. Trade-weighted index 124.8 against 125.3 six months ago.

Changes are for ECU, therefore positive change denotes a weak currency. Adjustment calculated by Deutsche Mark.

The D-mark continued to improve against the dollar at the Frankfurt fixing. The Bundesbank did not intervene when the U.S. currency fell to DM 2.7600 from DM 2.8020, as sentiment on the foreign exchanges changed in favour of the D-mark. Foreign investment on the Frankfurt stock exchange was seen as a major reason for the D-mark's rise, and it not only gained ground against the dollar, but also rose to the highest level within the EMS since the realignment of the system last March. The Dutch guilder declined to DM 88.725 from DM 88.700, the French franc to DM 82.585 from DM 82.565, and

the Italian lira to DM 1.6310 from 1.6010. Outside the EMS the Swiss franc fell to DM 2.4330 from DM 2.4490, and sterling to DM 3.9240 from DM 3.9420.

ITALIAN LIRA - Trading range against the dollar in 1983-84 is 1.70625 to 1.8431. January average 1.70625. Trade-weighted index 48.4 against 50.7 six months ago. The Italian lire weakened against most currencies at the Milan fixing, but improved against the dollar. The U.S. currency fell to L.1,693 from L.1,707.25, in the D-mark and Dutch guilder rose to record highs. The D-mark was fixed at L.612.31, compared with L.609.45, and the guilder at L.543.40 against L.540.01. The French franc was also firmer, rising to L.119.50 from L.119.08; the Irish punt to L.1,594 from L.1,582; the Belgian franc to L.250.90 from L.250.04; the Swiss franc to L.762.65 from L.761.50; the Japanese yen to L.27.60 from L.27.39; and sterling to L.2.403 from L.2.401.50. The Bank of Italy sold \$34.5m of the 927.5m officially traded at the fixing.

£ in New York (latest)

D-mark firm

Interest rate contracts had a stronger tone on the London International Financial Futures Exchange yesterday, while currencies were led higher against the dollar by strong demand for the D-mark. The German currency traded at a premium of 50 contracts a day recently on Life, and 175 contracts maximum so far this year, registered 485 contracts yesterday, as the D-mark improved sharply on the foreign exchange cash market, reflecting demand for shares on the Frankfurt Stock Exchange.

The Eurodollar for March delivery opened at 90.26 in line with the previous close of U.S. markets. This was still fairly near the day's low of 90.25, however, and the contract then bounced on relief that the U.S. Treasury refunding package for this month was no higher than expected. It touched a peak of 90.32, and closed at 90.31, compared with 90.21 on Wednesday.

Long-term gilt futures also began on a strong note, with the March contract opening at 109.07 compared with the previous settlement of 108.30. The improvement of the pound against the dollar encouraged buying, but the contract met resistance at a level of 109.12, and failed to break through this point. It was sold off in the afternoon, and closed the same as the opening at 109.07.

Short-term gilts were in good demand, and March delivery opened at 90.70. It rose to a peak of 90.75, which was an all-time record, before finishing at 90.74, compared with 90.68 on Wednesday. The sterling interest rate contract was boosted by growing confidence that London interest rates will not rise in the near future, and may even fall.

EMS EUROPEAN CURRENCY UNIT RATES

ECU	Current rate	% change from 1983-84	% change from 1982-83	% change from 1981-82	Divergence from 1981-82
Belgian Franc	44.8000	+2.50	+2.01	+1.5447	
Dutch Guilder	36.3636	+0.48	+0.13	+1.4248	
French Franc	6.5596	+0.48	+0.13	+1.4248	
German Mark	1.9363	+0.48	+0.13	+1.4248	
Italian Lira	1.9363	+0.48	+0.13	+1.4248	
Spanish Peseta	166.6667	+0.48	+0.13	+1.4248	
Portuguese Escudo	200.4834	+0.48	+0.13	+1.4248	
Irish Punt	7.8756	+0.48	+0.13	+1.4248	
Swedish Krona	10.4656	+0.48	+0.13	+1.4248	
Norwegian Krone	4.7556	+0.48	+0.13	+1.4248	
Denmark Krone	6.4656	+0.48	+0.13	+1.4248	
Finland Markka	5.9456	+0.48	+0.13	+1.4248	
Austrian Schilling	13.7603	+0.48	+0.13	+1.4248	
Greek Drachma	340.7500	+0.48	+0.13	+1.4248	
Czech Koruna	166.6667	+0.48	+0.13	+1.4248	
Slovak Koruna	166.6667	+0.48	+0.13	+1.4248	
Czech Koruna	166.6667	+0.48	+0.13	+1.4248	
Slovak Koruna	166.6667	+0.48	+0.13	+1.4248	

THE DOLLAR SPOT AND FORWARD

Feb 2	Day's	Close	One month	% Three	%
U.S.	1.4115-1.4240	1.4220-1.4230	0.03-0.04c	-0.48	0.15-0.20c
Canada	1.7115-1.7220	1.7175-1.7225	0.04-0.05c	-0.74	0.18-0.22c
UK	1.4115-1.4240	1.4220-1.4230	0.03-0.04c	-0.48	0.15-0.20c
France	1.4115-1.4240	1.4220-1.4230	0.03-0.04c	-0.48	0.15-0.20c
Germany	1.4115-1.4240	1.4220-1.4230	0.03-0.04c	-0.48	0.15-0.20c
Italy	1.4115-1.4240	1.4220-1.4230	0.03-0.04c	-0.48	0.15-0.20c
Spain	1.4115-1.4240	1.4220-1.4230	0.03-0.04c	-0.48	0.15-0.20c
Portugal	1.4115-1.4240	1.4220-1.4230	0.03-0.04c	-0.48	0.15-0.20c
Sweden	1.4115-1.4240	1.4220-1.4230	0.03-0.04c	-0.48	0.15-0.20c
Norway	1.4115-1.4240	1.4220-1.4230	0.03-0.04c	-0.48	0.15-0.20c
Denmark	1.4115-1.4240	1.4220-1.4230	0.03-0.04c	-0.48	0.15-0.20c
Finland	1.4115-1.4240	1.4220-1.4230	0.03-0.04c	-0.48	0.15-0.20c
Austria	1.4115-1.4240	1.4220-1.4230	0.03-0.04c	-0.48	0.15-0.20c
Greece	1.4115-1.4240	1.4220-1.4230	0.03-0.04c	-0.48	0.15-0.20c
Czech	1.4115-1.4240	1.4220-1.4230	0.03-0.04c	-0.48	0.15-0.20c
Slovak	1.4115-1.4240	1.4220-1.4230	0.03-0.04c	-0.48	0.15-0.20c
Czech	1.4115-1.4240	1.4220-1.4230	0.03-0.04c	-0.48	0.15-0.20c
Slovak	1.4115-1.4240	1.4220-1.4230	0.03-0.04c	-0.48	0.15-0.20c

LONDON

Feb 2	Day's	Close	One month	% Three	%
U.S.	1.4115-1.4240	1.4220-1.4230	0.03-0.04c	-0.48	0.15-0.20c
Canada	1.7115-1.7220	1.7175-1.7225	0.04-0.05c	-0.74	0.18-0.22c
UK	1.4115-1.4240	1.4220-1.4230	0.03-0.04c	-0.48	0.15-0.20c
France	1.4115-1.4240	1.4220-1.4230	0.03-0.04c	-0.48	0.15-0.20c
Germany	1.4115-1.4240	1.4220-1.4230	0.03-0.04c	-0.48	0.15-0.20c
Italy	1.4115-1.4240	1.4220-1.4230	0.03-0.04c	-0.48	0.15-0.20c
Spain	1.4115-1.4240	1.4220-1.4230	0.03-0.04c	-0.48	0.15-0.20c
Portugal	1.4115-1.4240	1.4220-1.4230	0.03-0.04c	-0.48	0.15-0.20c
Sweden	1.4115-1.4240	1.4220-1.4230	0.03-0.04c	-0.48	0.15-0.20c
Norway	1.4115-1.4240	1.4220-1.4230	0.03-0.04c	-0.48	0.15-0.20c
Denmark	1.4115-1.4240	1.4220-1.4230	0.03-0.04c	-0.48	0.15-0.20c
Finland	1.4115-1.4240	1.4220-1.4230	0.03-0.04c	-0.48	0.15-0.20c
Austria	1.4115-1.4240	1.4220-1.4230	0.03-0.04c	-0.48	0.15-0.20c
Greece	1.4115-1.4240	1.4220-1.4230	0.03-0.04c	-0.48	0.15-0.20c
Czech	1.4115-1.4240	1.4220-1.4230	0.03-0.04c	-0.48	0.15-0.20c
Slovak	1.4115-1.4240	1.4220-1.4230	0.03-0.04c	-0.48	0.15-0.20c
Czech	1.4115-1.4240	1.4220-1.4230	0.03-0.04c	-0.48	0.15-0.20c
Slovak	1.4115-1.4240	1.4220-1.4230	0.03-0.04c	-0.48	0.15-0.20c

CHICAGO

Feb 2	Day's	Close	One month	% Three	%
U.S.	1.4115-1.4240	1.4220-1.4230	0.03-0.04c	-0.48	0.15-0.20c
Canada	1.7115-1.7220	1.7175-1.7225	0.04-0.05c	-0.74	0.18-0.22c
UK	1.4115-1.4240	1.4220-1.4230	0.03-0.04c	-0.48	0.15-0.20c
France	1.4115-1.4240	1.4220-1.4230	0.03-0.04c	-0.48	0.15-0.20c
Germany	1.4115-1.4240	1.4220-1.4230	0.03-0.04c	-0.48	0.15-0.20c
Italy	1.4115-1.4240	1.4220-1.4230	0.03-0.04c	-0.48	0.15-0.20c
Spain	1.4115-1.4240	1.4220-1.4230	0.03-0.04c	-0.48	0.15-0.20c
Portugal	1.4115-1.4240	1.4220-1.4230	0.03-0.04c	-0.48	0.15-0.20c
Sweden	1.4115-1.4240	1.4220-1.4230	0.03-0.04c	-0.48	0.15-0.20c
Norway	1.4115-1.4240	1.4220-1.4230	0.03-0.04c	-0.48	0.15-0.20c
Denmark	1.4115-1.4240	1.4220-1.4230	0.03-0.04c	-0.48	0.15-0.20c
Finland	1.4115-1.4240	1.4220-1.4230	0.03-0.04c	-0.48	0.15-0.20c
Austria	1.4115-1.4240	1.4220-1.4230	0.03-0.04c	-0.48	0.15-0.20c
Greece	1.4115-1.4240	1.4220-1.4230	0.03-0.04c	-0.48	0.15-0.20c
Czech	1.4115-1.4240	1.4220-1.4230	0.03-0.04c	-0.48	0.15-0.20c
Slovak	1.4115-1.4240	1.4220-1.4230	0.03-0.04c	-0.48	0.15-0.20c
Czech	1.4115-1.4240	1.4220-1.4230	0.03-0.04c	-0.48	0.15-0.20c
Slovak	1.4115-1.4240	1.4220-1.4230	0.03-0.04c	-0.48	0.15-0.20c

THE POUND SPOT AND FORWARD

Feb 2	Day's	Close	One month	% Three	%
U.S.	1.4115-1.4240	1.4220-1.4230	0.03-0.04c	-0.48	0.15-0.20c
Canada	1.7115-1.7220	1.7175-1.7225	0.04-0.05c	-0.74	0.18-0.22c
UK	1.4115-1.4240	1.4220-1.4230	0.03-0.04c	-0.48	0.15-0.20c
France	1.4115-1.4240	1.4220-1.4230	0.03-0.04c	-0.48	0.15-0.20c
Germany	1.4115-1.4240	1.4220-1.4230	0.03-0.04c	-0.48	0.15-0.20c
Italy	1.4115-1.4240	1.4220-1.4230	0.03-0.04c	-0.48	0.15-0.20c
Spain	1.4115-1.4240	1.4220-1.4230	0.03-0.04c	-0.48	0.15-0.20c
Portugal	1.4115-1.4240	1.4220-1.4230	0.03-0.04c	-0.48	0.15-0.20c
Sweden	1.4115-1.4240	1.4220-1.4230	0.03-0.04c	-0.48	0.15-0.20c
Norway	1.4115-1.4240	1.4220-1.4230	0.03-0.04c	-0.48	0.15-0.20c
Denmark	1.4115-1.4240	1.4220-1.4230	0.03-0.04c	-0.48	0.15-0.20c
Finland	1.4115-1.4240	1.4220-1.4230	0.03-0.04c	-0.48	0.15-0.20c
Austria	1.4115-1.4240	1.4220-1.4230	0.03-0.04c	-0.48	0.15-0.20c
Greece	1.4115-1.4240	1.4220-1.4230	0.03-0.04c	-0.48	0.15-0.20c
Czech	1.4115-1.4240	1.4220-1.4230	0.03-0.04c	-0.48	0.15-0.20c
Slovak	1.4115-1.4240	1.4220-1.4230	0.03-0.04c	-0.48	0.15-0.20c
Czech	1.4115-1.4240	1.4220-1.4230	0.03-0.04c	-0.48	0.15-0.20c
Slovak	1.4115-1.4240	1.4220-1.4230	0.03-0.04c	-0.48	0.15-0.20c

THE DOLLAR SPOT AND FORWARD

Feb 2	Day's	Close	One month	% Three	%
U.S.	1.4115-1.4240	1.4220-1.4230	0.03-0.04c	-0.48	0.15-0.20c
Canada	1.7115-1.7220	1.7175-1.7225	0.04-0.05c	-0.74	0.18-0.22c
UK	1.4115-1.4240	1.4220-1.4230	0.03-0.04c	-0.48	0.15-0.20c
France	1.4115-1.4240	1.4220-1.4230	0.03-0.04c	-0.48	0.15-0.20c
Germany	1.4115-1.4240	1.4220-1.4230	0.03-0.04c	-0.48	0.15-0.20c
Italy	1.4115-1.4240	1.4220-1.4230	0.03-0.04c	-0.48	0.15-0.20c
Spain	1.4115-1.4240	1.4220-1.4230	0.03-0.04c	-0.48	0.15-0.20c
Portugal	1.4115-1.4240	1.4220-1.4230	0.03-0.04c	-0.48	0.15-0.20c
Sweden	1.4115-1.4240	1.4220-1.4230	0.03-0.04c	-0.48	0.15-0.20c
Norway	1.4115-1.4240	1.4220-1.4230	0.03-0.04c	-0.48	0.15-0.20c
Denmark	1.4115-1.4240	1.4220-1.4230	0.03-0.04c	-0.48	0.15-0.20c
Finland	1.4115-1.4240	1.4220-1.4230	0.03-0.04c	-0.48	0.15-0.20c
Austria	1.4115-1.4240	1.4220-1.4230	0.03-0.04c	-0.48	0.15-0.20c
Greece	1.4115-1.4240	1.4220-1.4230	0.03-0.04c	-0.48	0.15-0.20c
Czech	1.4115-1.4240	1.4220-1.4230	0.03-0.04c	-0.48	0.15-0.20c
Slovak	1.4115-1.4240	1.4220-1.4230	0.03-0.04c	-0.48	0.15-0.20c
Czech	1.4115-1.4240	1.4220-1.4230	0.03-0.04c	-0.48	0.15-0.20c
Slovak	1.4115-1.4240	1.4220-1.4230	0.03-0.04c	-0.48	0.15-0.20c

OTHER CURRENCIES

Feb 2	Day's	Close	One month	% Three	%
U.S.	1.4115-1.4240	1.4220-1.4230	0.03-0.04c	-0.48	0.15-0.20c
Canada	1.7115-1.7220	1.7175-1.7225	0.04-0.05c	-0.74	0.18-0.22c
UK	1.4115-1.4240	1.4220-1.4230	0.03-0.04c	-0.48	0.15-0.20c
France	1.4115-1.4240	1.4220-1.4230	0.03-0.04c	-0.48	0.15-0.20c
Germany	1.4115-1.4240	1.4220-1.4230	0.03-0.04c	-0.48	0.15-0.20c
Italy	1.4115-1.4240	1.4220-1.4230	0.03-0.04c	-0.48	0.15-0.20c
Spain	1.4115-1.4240	1.4220-1.4230	0.03-0.04c	-0.48	

Financial Times
International Year Books
The essential
reference guide to the
oil and gas industry...

Oil and Gas 1984

- ★ 1,000 company entries
- ★ speedy access to up-to-date information
- ★ international coverage
- ★ new improved organisation

In one volume Oil and Gas 1984 supplies detailed information on the activity and financial performance of companies involved in all aspects of the oil and gas industries worldwide. Entries include address, names of senior personnel, ownership, property and exploration, financial results.

Oil and Gas 1984 0 582 90321 1 Cased £46.50

Order your copy today!

Send cheques, made payable to Longman Group Limited, and requests for further information to F. Tucker, Longman Group Limited, Westgate House, Harlow, Essex CM20 1NE.

Longman

Manila frees \$100m Citibank deposits

BY PETER MONTAGNON IN LONDON AND
EMILIA TAGAZA IN MANILA

CITIBANK has been authorised by the Philippines Government to repay interbank deposits totalling about \$100m that have been frozen at its Manila branch following exchange controls introduced last October.

The authorisation covers only deposits placed with Citibank after the exchange controls were introduced. About \$550m of earlier deposits, mostly from Japanese banks, remain blocked.

"Citibank will continue talks with the Philippines authorities and with banks whose interbank deposits are affected by the freeze in an effort to resolve the issue," the bank said yesterday.

Citibank's decision to freeze the deposits at its Manila branch was based on its interpretation of the exchange controls introduced when the government of President Ferdi-

nand Marcos began discussions on a rescheduling of the country's \$24bn foreign debt.

The decision provoked a storm of controversy in the banking community, with many depositors claiming that Citibank's head office in New York should stand behind the deposits. Other banks in a similar position - Standard Chartered Bank, Bank of America and Hongkong and Shanghai Bank - have not imposed such a freeze.

The problem is what many banks regard as a fundamental issue of whether deposits in a foreign branch located in an offshore centre count as exposure to the bank concerned or to the country where the deposits are placed. Citibank's view that deposits at its Manila branch count as Philippines risk is reflected in an offer to pay an interest premium of more than 1 per cent on the blocked funds.

Neste Oy launches \$100m FRN

By Mary Ann Steghart in London

NESTE OY, the state-owned Finnish oil company, is raising \$100m through a floating rate note paying 1/2 point over the six-month London Interbank offered rate at par. The 10-year bond is being led by Morgan Guaranty and Manufacturers Hanover.

Taking into account the 0.75 per cent front-end fees to managers, the all-in cost to the borrower on a compounded basis is just under 1/2 point over Libor. This is more expensive than many recent bank bonds, but less than Pirelli or Denmark had to pay on their recent floaters.

The bond proved popular with investors, trading well within its 0.45 per cent selling concession at a 0.30 per cent discount.

Prices in the dollar secondary market edged up slightly on the day but trading was thin. The U.S. Treasury's refunding announcement made little impact on the market.

Today should see the launch of an Ecu 75m bond for Denmark led by Kreditbank. The terms are expected to include a 10% per cent coupon over seven years with an open pricing. Denmark has apparently moved to the front of the informal Ecu issuing queue, ahead of RATP, the French metro system.

The weaker U.S. dollar gave a boost to the D-Mark secondary market, where prices rose by 1/4 point on average. Confidence there is high and dealers report buying interest from Swiss and UK investors.

Turnover was quiet in Switzerland where prices rose by about 1/4 point. Sumitomo Bakelite and Nitto Boki were both given 1 1/2 per cent coupons on their convertible private placements yesterday. All the Swiss convertible placements priced this week have been given coupons of less than 2 per cent, reflecting the continued strength of investor appetite for equity-linked bonds from Japanese borrowers.

U.S. group in debt swap venture

By Our Euromarkets Correspondent

Singer and Friedlander, the British merchant bank, formed a joint venture with European InterAmerican Finance Corporation of New York to arrange international debt swaps and specialised export finance.

The move is a further indication of the growing secondary market in international bank loans. The new venture will concentrate on business in countries whose debt has been or is in the process of being rescheduled.

European InterAmerican is wholly owned by Mr. Martin Schreiber, a U.S. financier with a long track record in Latin-American business who has been one of the pioneers of debt swapping in the U.S.

Lloyds Bank

LLOYDS Bank International has two full branches in the Netherlands. Its Dutch interests are not confined to a representative office, as stated on Wednesday.

FT INTERNATIONAL BOND SERVICE

The list shows the 200 latest international bond issues for which an adequate secondary market exists. The following are closing prices for February 2.

U.S. DOLLAR	Issued	RM	Offer	Change on day	Yield
Australia Govt 11 1/4 90	100	100 1/2	100 1/2	0	11.25
Australia Govt 11 1/4 95	300	97 1/2	97 1/2	-1/4	11.25
Australia Govt 11 1/4 98	100	97 1/2	97 1/2	0	11.25
Bank of Tokyo 11 1/4 90	100	95 1/2	95 1/2	+1/4	12.35
Bank of Tokyo 11 1/4 95	100	95 1/2	95 1/2	+1/4	12.35
Bank of Tokyo 11 1/4 98	100	95 1/2	95 1/2	+1/4	12.35
Canada 10 1/2 90	125	98 1/2	98 1/2	0	11.84
C.I.B.C. 11 1/4 90	75	98 1/2	98 1/2	0	11.84
C.I.B.C. 11 1/4 95	75	98 1/2	98 1/2	0	11.84
C.I.B.C. 11 1/4 98	75	98 1/2	98 1/2	0	11.84
Cheney 10 1/2 90	100	91 1/2	91 1/2	+1/4	12.28
Cheney 10 1/2 95	100	91 1/2	91 1/2	+1/4	12.28
Cheney 10 1/2 98	100	91 1/2	91 1/2	+1/4	12.28
Commerzbank 11 1/4 90	100	98 1/2	98 1/2	0	11.84
Commerzbank 11 1/4 95	100	98 1/2	98 1/2	0	11.84
Commerzbank 11 1/4 98	100	98 1/2	98 1/2	0	11.84
Commerzbank 11 1/4 90	100	98 1/2	98 1/2	0	11.84
Commerzbank 11 1/4 95	100	98 1/2	98 1/2	0	11.84
Commerzbank 11 1/4 98	100	98 1/2	98 1/2	0	11.84
Commerzbank 11 1/4 90	100	98 1/2	98 1/2	0	11.84
Commerzbank 11 1/4 95	100	98 1/2	98 1/2	0	11.84
Commerzbank 11 1/4 98	100	98 1/2	98 1/2	0	11.84
Commerzbank 11 1/4 90	100	98 1/2	98 1/2	0	11.84
Commerzbank 11 1/4 95	100	98 1/2	98 1/2	0	11.84
Commerzbank 11 1/4 98	100	98 1/2	98 1/2	0	11.84
Commerzbank 11 1/4 90	100	98 1/2	98 1/2	0	11.84
Commerzbank 11 1/4 95	100	98 1/2	98 1/2	0	11.84
Commerzbank 11 1/4 98	100	98 1/2	98 1/2	0	11.84
Commerzbank 11 1/4 90	100	98 1/2	98 1/2	0	11.84
Commerzbank 11 1/4 95	100	98 1/2	98 1/2	0	11.84
Commerzbank 11 1/4 98	100	98 1/2	98 1/2	0	11.84
Commerzbank 11 1/4 90	100	98 1/2	98 1/2	0	11.84
Commerzbank 11 1/4 95	100	98 1/2	98 1/2	0	11.84
Commerzbank 11 1/4 98	100	98 1/2	98 1/2	0	11.84
Commerzbank 11 1/4 90	100	98 1/2	98 1/2	0	11.84
Commerzbank 11 1/4 95	100	98 1/2	98 1/2	0	11.84
Commerzbank 11 1/4 98	100	98 1/2	98 1/2	0	11.84
Commerzbank 11 1/4 90	100	98 1/2	98 1/2	0	11.84
Commerzbank 11 1/4 95	100	98 1/2	98 1/2	0	11.84
Commerzbank 11 1/4 98	100	98 1/2	98 1/2	0	11.84
Commerzbank 11 1/4 90	100	98 1/2	98 1/2	0	11.84
Commerzbank 11 1/4 95	100	98 1/2	98 1/2	0	11.84
Commerzbank 11 1/4 98	100	98 1/2	98 1/2	0	11.84
Commerzbank 11 1/4 90	100	98 1/2	98 1/2	0	11.84
Commerzbank 11 1/4 95	100	98 1/2	98 1/2	0	11.84
Commerzbank 11 1/4 98	100	98 1/2	98 1/2	0	11.84
Commerzbank 11 1/4 90	100	98 1/2	98 1/2	0	11.84
Commerzbank 11 1/4 95	100	98 1/2	98 1/2	0	11.84
Commerzbank 11 1/4 98	100	98 1/2	98 1/2	0	11.84
Commerzbank 11 1/4 90	100	98 1/2	98 1/2	0	11.84
Commerzbank 11 1/4 95	100	98 1/2	98 1/2	0	11.84
Commerzbank 11 1/4 98	100	98 1/2	98 1/2	0	11.84
Commerzbank 11 1/4 90	100	98 1/2	98 1/2	0	11.84
Commerzbank 11 1/4 95	100	98 1/2	98 1/2	0	11.84
Commerzbank 11 1/4 98	100	98 1/2	98 1/2	0	11.84
Commerzbank 11 1/4 90	100	98 1/2	98 1/2	0	11.84
Commerzbank 11 1/4 95	100	98 1/2	98 1/2	0	11.84
Commerzbank 11 1/4 98	100	98 1/2	98 1/2	0	11.84
Commerzbank 11 1/4 90	100	98 1/2	98 1/2	0	11.84
Commerzbank 11 1/4 95	100	98 1/2	98 1/2	0	11.84
Commerzbank 11 1/4 98	100	98 1/2	98 1/2	0	11.84
Commerzbank 11 1/4 90	100	98 1/2	98 1/2	0	11.84
Commerzbank 11 1/4 95	100	98 1/2	98 1/2	0	11.84
Commerzbank 11 1/4 98	100	98 1/2	98 1/2	0	11.84
Commerzbank 11 1/4 90	100	98 1/2	98 1/2	0	11.84
Commerzbank 11 1/4 95	100	98 1/2	98 1/2	0	11.84
Commerzbank 11 1/4 98	100	98 1/2	98 1/2	0	11.84
Commerzbank 11 1/4 90	100	98 1/2	98 1/2	0	11.84
Commerzbank 11 1/4 95	100	98 1/2	98 1/2	0	11.84
Commerzbank 11 1/4 98	100	98 1/2	98 1/2	0	11.84
Commerzbank 11 1/4 90	100	98 1/2	98 1/2	0	11.84
Commerzbank 11 1/4 95	100	98 1/2	98 1/2	0	11.84
Commerzbank 11 1/4 98	100	98 1/2	98 1/2	0	11.84
Commerzbank 11 1/4 90	100	98 1/2	98 1/2	0	11.84
Commerzbank 11 1/4 95	100	98 1/2	98 1/2	0	11.84
Commerzbank 11 1/4 98	100	98 1/2	98 1/2	0	11.84
Commerzbank 11 1/4 90	100	98 1/2	98 1/2	0	11.84
Commerzbank 11 1/4 95	100	98 1/2	98 1/2	0	11.84
Commerzbank 11 1/4 98	100	98 1/2	98 1/2	0	11.84
Commerzbank 11 1/4 90	100	98 1/2	98 1/2	0	11.84
Commerzbank 11 1/4 95	100	98 1/2	98 1/2	0	11.84
Commerzbank 11 1/4 98	100	98 1/2	98 1/2	0	11.84
Commerzbank 11 1/4 90	100	98 1/2	98 1/2	0	11.84
Commerzbank 11 1/4 95	100	98 1/2	98 1/2	0	11.84
Commerzbank 11 1/4 98	100	98 1/2	98 1/2	0	11.84
Commerzbank 11 1/4 90	100	98 1/2	98 1/2	0	11.84
Commerzbank 11 1/4 95	100	98 1/2	98 1/2	0	11.84
Commerzbank 11 1/4 98	100	98 1/2	98 1/2	0	11.84
Commerzbank 11 1/4 90	100	98 1/2	98 1/2	0	11.84
Commerzbank 11 1/4 95	100	98 1/2	98 1/2	0	11.84
Commerzbank 11 1/4 98	100	98 1/2	98 1/2	0	11.84
Commerzbank 11 1/4 90	100	98 1/2	98 1/2	0	11.84
Commerzbank 11 1/4 95	100	98 1/2	98 1/2	0	11.84
Commerzbank 11 1/4 98	100	98 1/2	98 1/2	0	11.84
Commerzbank 11 1/4 90	100	98 1/2	98 1/2	0	11.84
Commerzbank 11 1/4 95	100	98 1/2	98 1/2	0	11.84
Commerzbank 11 1/4 98	100	98 1/2	98 1/2	0	11.84
Commerzbank 11 1/4 90	100	98 1/2	98 1/2	0	11.84
Commerzbank 11 1/4 95	100	98 1/2	98 1/2	0	11.84
Commerzbank 11 1/4 98	100	98 1/2	98 1/2	0	11.84
Commerzbank 11 1/4 90	100	98 1/2	98 1/2	0	11.84
Commerzbank 11 1/4 95	100	98 1/2	98 1/2	0	11.84
Commerzbank 11 1/4 98	100	98 1/2	98 1/2	0	11.84
Commerzbank 11 1/4 90	100	98 1/2	98 1/2	0	11.84
Commerzbank 11 1/4 95	100	98 1/2	98 1/2	0	11.84
Commerzbank 11 1/4 98	100	98 1/2	98 1/2	0	11.84
Commerzbank 11 1/4 90	100	98 1/2	98 1/2	0	11.84
Commerzbank 11 1/4 95	100	98 1/2	98 1/2	0	11.84
Commerzbank 11 1/4 98	100	98 1/2	98 1/2	0	11.84
Commerzbank 11 1/4 90	100	98 1/2	98 1/2	0	11.84
Commerzbank 11 1/4 95	100	98 1/2	98 1/2	0	11.84
Commerzbank 11 1/4 98	100	98 1/2	98 1/2	0	11.84
Commerzbank 11 1/4 90	100	98 1/2	98 1/2	0	11.84
Commerzbank 11 1/4 95	100	98 1/2	98 1/2	0	11.84
Commerzbank 11 1/4 98	100	98 1/2	98 1/2	0	11.84
Commerzbank 11 1/4 90	100	98 1/2	98 1/2	0	11.84
Commerzbank 11 1/4 95	100	98 1/2	98 1/2	0	11.84
Commerzbank 11 1/4 98	100	98 1/2	98 1/2	0	11.84
Commerzbank 11 1/4 90	100	98 1/2	98 1/2	0	11.84
Commerzbank 11 1/4 95	100	98 1/2	98 1/2	0	11.84
Commerzbank 11 1/4 98	100	98 1/2	98 1/2	0	11.84
Commerzbank 11 1/4 90	100	98 1/2	98 1/2	0	11.84
Commerzbank 11 1/4 95	100	98 1/2	98 1/2	0	11.84
Commerzbank 11 1/4 98	100	98 1/2	98 1/2	0	11.84
Commerzbank 11 1/4 90	100	98 1/2	98 1/2	0	11.84
Commerzbank 11 1/4 95	100	98 1/2	98 1/2	0	11.84
Commerzbank 11 1/4 98	100	98 1/2	98 1/2	0	11.84
Commerzbank 11 1/4 90	100	98 1/2	98 1/2	0	11.84
Commerzbank 11 1/4 95	100	98 1/2	98 1/2	0	11.84
Commerzbank 11 1/4 98	100	98 1/2	98 1/2	0	11.84
Commerzbank 11 1/4 90	100	98 1/2	98 1/2	0	11.84
Commerzbank 11 1/4 95	100	98 1/2	98 1/2	0	11.84
Commerzbank 11 1/4 98	100	98 1/2	98 1/2	0	11.84
Commerzbank 11 1/4 90	100	98 1/2	98 1/2	0	11.84
Commerzbank 11 1/4 95	100	98 1/2	98 1/2	0	11.84
Commerzbank 11 1/4 98	100	98 1/2	98 1/2	0	11.84
Commerzbank 11 1/4 90	100	98 1/2	98 1/2	0	11.84
Commerzbank 11 1/4 95	100	98 1/2	98 1/2	0	11.84
Commerzbank 11 1/4 98	100	98 1/2	98 1/2	0	11.84
Commerzbank 11 1/4 90	100	98 1/2	98 1/2	0	11.84</